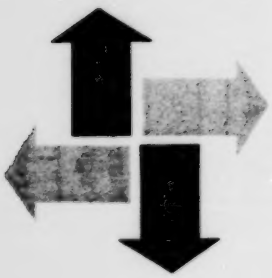
ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

1988 - 1989

a guide to transfer credit at

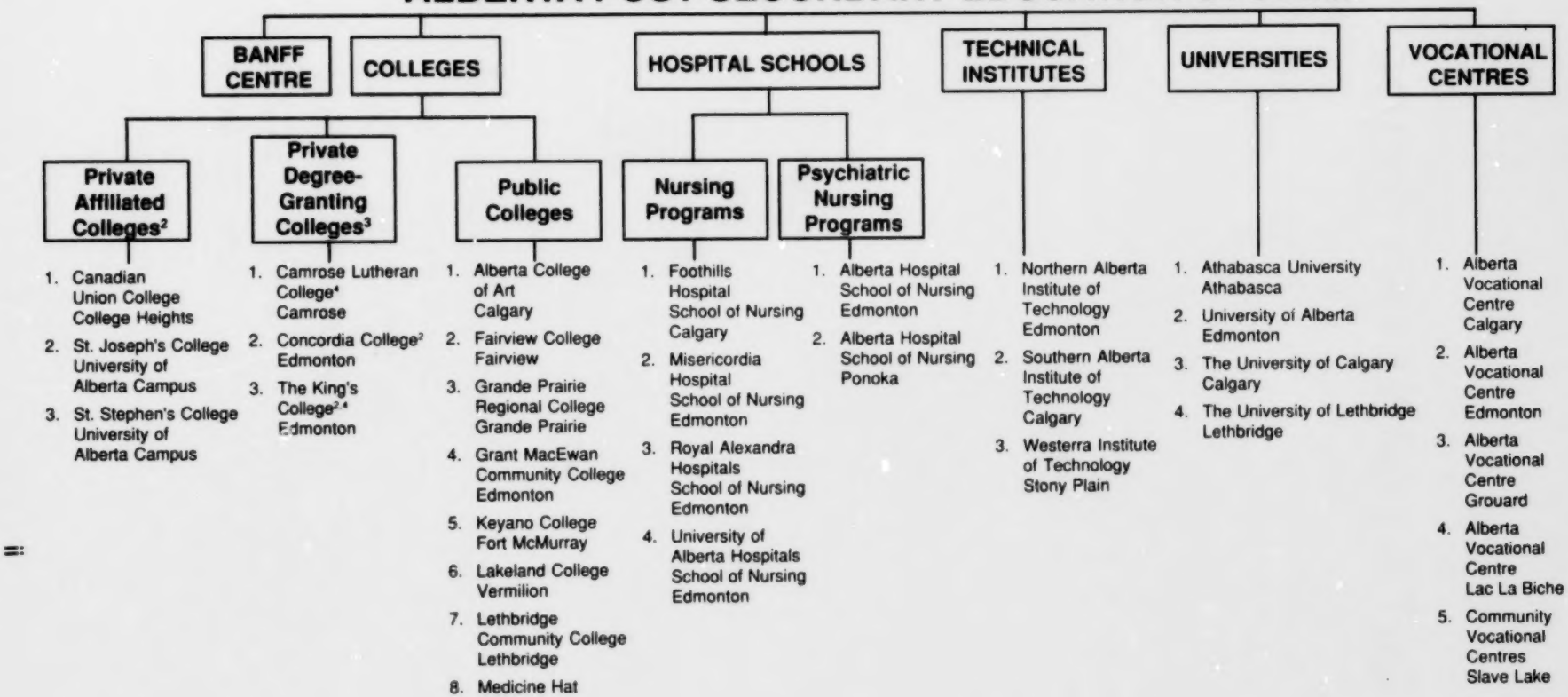
Alberta post-secondary institutions



ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER
430 - 9942 108 STREET
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
T5K 2J5
(403) 422-9021

ISSN 0707-3305

ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION SYSTEM[1]



[1] There are also private non-affiliated colleges and private vocational schools throughout the province, some of which may offer courses that are transferable.

[2] These private colleges have affiliation agreements with the University of Alberta.

[3] Camrose Lutheran College became a degree-granting institution on 28 June 1985, The King's College on 12 March 1987, and Concordia College on 16 July 1987.

[4] Camrose Lutheran College is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), effective 8 October 1987, and The King's College is a provisional member of A.U.C.C., effective 5 May 1988.

CONTENTS

I. Introduction 1
Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer 1
Use of the Alberta Transfer Guide 1
Explanation of Terms 1
Applicable Time Period 2
Institutional Requirements 2
Distribution of the Alberta Transfer Guide 3

II. Admission Policies and Related Information for Transfer Students 5
Alberta College of Art 5
Alberta Hospital Edmonton School of Nursing 5
Alberta Hospital Ponoka School of Nursing 6
Athabasca University 6
The Banff Centre 7
Camrose Lutheran College 8
Canadian Union College 8
Concordia College 9
Fairview College 9
Foothills Hospital School of Nursing 10
Grande Prairie Regional College 10
Grant MacEwan Community College 11
Keyano College 11
The King's College 11
Lakeland College 12
Lethbridge Community College 13
Medicine Hat College 13
Mount Royal College 14
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 15
Olds College 15
Red Deer College 16
Royal Alexandra Hospitals School of Nursing 16
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 17
University of Alberta 17
University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing 19
The University of Calgary 20
The University of Lethbridge 22
Vocational Centres 23
Westerra Institute of Technology 23

III. Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institutions –
Introduction 25
General Statement of Principle on Intercollegiate Transfer Policy in Alberta 25
Nursing Programs 25
Alberta College of Art 26
AVC Grouard 27
AVC Lac La Biche 27
The Banff Centre 29
Canadian Union College 31
Concordia College 34
Fairview College 40
Grande Prairie Regional College 42
Grant MacEwan Community College 52
Keyano College 58
The King's College 63
Lakeland College 67
Lethbridge Community College 71
Medicine Hat College 75
Mount Royal College 86
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 96
Olds College 102
Red Deer College 103
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 116
Appendix: International Baccalaureate 121

IV. Council Principles, Policies, and Procedures 123

I. INTRODUCTION

ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, established in 1974 as an independent body which reports annually to the Minister of Advanced Education, is responsible for developing policies, guidelines, and procedures designed to facilitate transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions. The framework for these admissions and transfer arrangements is contained in the Council's Principles, Policies, and Procedures, published in Section IV of this Alberta Transfer Guide.

The Council plays an active role in the implementation of these policies through monitoring, mediation, and research. The Council has a continuing responsibility for facilitating improvement in communications and working relationships among institutions regarding the admission of transfer students and the award of transfer credit. The basic objective of the Council is the enlargement of educational opportunities for students.

In 1986 the Council was restructured to provide appointments for representatives from additional sectors within the system of post-secondary education as well as public members. The 14-member Council now includes the Chairman and representatives from the public, students, the universities, public colleges and technical institutions, the provincially administered institutions, the hospital schools of nursing, and private colleges.

The Council's terms of reference direct it to publish an annual compilation of all existing admissions policies and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of post-secondary education. The first edition of the Alberta Transfer Guide was published for the academic year 1976-77 and has been revised annually. Thus, an important activity of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer continues to be the publication and distribution of the annual Alberta Transfer Guide. This publication is the **official statement** of transfer arrangements duly negotiated and approved by post-secondary institutions in this province. It has been established both within and outside Alberta as a useful transfer document, and is considered indispensable for transfer operations within the province. It is, moreover, broadly used by other jurisdictions in support of Alberta students transferring there, and more generally as information about the kinds of transfer arrangements developed in this province with the support of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer.

Notwithstanding transfer agreements included herein, resource and other limitations may in some cases preclude the admission of transfer students on the same basis as students already registered in the receiving institution. Further details are available from the Registrar of the receiving institution.

USE OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

This, the thirteenth edition of the Alberta Transfer Guide, provides a record of transfer arrangements for Alberta post-secondary institutions for the 1988-89 academic year. Section II contains institutional statements on Admission Policies and related information for transfer students. These brief summary statements, which were provided to the Council by each institution, are arranged alphabetically by institution. Section III lists transfer arrangements for each sending institution. Here, too, the sending institutions are presented in alphabetical order. For each sending institution there may be up to four transfer information components: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions, (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions. Section IV presents a statement of transfer principles as developed by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, together with an explanation of the Council's role and the policies and procedures under which it operates. A chart showing the Alberta post-secondary system is found on page ii.

It should be noted that:

(1) The Transfer Guide indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(2) **The information presented in this Alberta Transfer Guide is the most recent available as of April 1, 1988.** This information is, in most instances, current. However, since negotiations among institutions are continuous and ongoing, there will undoubtedly be some instances in which listings are obsolete or incomplete. Registrars in the institutions should be contacted where questions arise.

(3) **The Alberta Transfer Guide is not a cumulative record of changes in courses or transfer credits. It applies only to the academic year for which it is published and reflects courses and programs published in the institutional calendars for that academic year.** Therefore, persons are advised to consult the edition of the Transfer Guide for the year in which the particular course or program was completed.

(4) When assessing students' transcripts, the assessor should consult the edition of the Transfer Guide corresponding to the year in which a given course was taken. Where questions arise, the Registrar's Office at the sending institution should be consulted.

(5) **Informal transfer arrangements are possible on an individual basis.** These involve assessment by the receiving institution of an individual student's program, past performance, and the requirements of the program which the student wishes to enter. **Students seeking special consideration are advised to consult with the registrars at both their present institution and at the institution to which they propose to transfer.**

(6) **Transfer arrangements specified in the Transfer Guide are dependent on the particular program a student wishes to enter. Where selection procedures are applicable, such procedures take precedence over the normal procedures.**

(7) Receiving institutions have specific admission and program requirements, which, in some cases, may affect admissibility and advance credit. Thus, **students are strongly advised to refer to Section II of this Transfer Guide, the particular institutional calendar, and the receiving institution's Office of the Registrar in order to obtain more complete information.**

(8) Where **no entry** appears (that is, a blank space) in the column of a receiving institution in the program and course grid in **Section III Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institution** of the Alberta Transfer Guide, no formal transfer arrangement for that particular program or course is in effect between that sending and receiving institution at the time of printing.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Receiving institution – any post-secondary institution **to** which students are transferring.

Sending institution – any post-secondary institution **from** which students are transferring.

Course equivalent – a course for which credit is given by the receiving institution. Wherever possible, a specific course equivalent will be assigned by the receiving institution (e.g. English 123 = English 456).

Option – (a) When used in relation to a particular program of study, "option" refers to courses in that program which are not prescribed by the Faculty and in which the student is allowed a choice. This choice may either be confined to a particular discipline (e.g. History) or unrestricted from among all offerings ("open" option).

– (b) where no direct equivalent exists, an "option" in the discipline, preceded by an indication of level of study (junior, senior; 100, 200, 300 or 1000, 2000, or 3000) is awarded (e.g. Jr. History).

Elective – see Option.

Unassigned or unspecified – see Option.

APPLICABLE TIME PERIOD

The arrangements for transfer credit noted in this Transfer Guide apply to courses being taken during the academic year 1988 - 1989 (July 1, 1988 to June 30, 1989). Credits for courses taken previously are governed by the Transfer Guide for the year in which the courses were taken. Where a student continues in a program on a full-time basis, no problem should occur. However, where a student interrupts or spreads the program out over a longer period of time, some problems may be encountered if the program requirements have changed. A student seeking transfer under these circumstances should seek advice from the institution offering the program which the student wishes to enter in order to determine the current status of admissions requirements and advance credit.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of the policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of this Transfer Guide. **Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.**

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

Copies of the Transfer Guide are sent each year to the Registrar's Offices of all post-secondary institutions and the Guidance Counsellors in each high school in the province, as well as public libraries throughout Alberta. The annual Alberta Transfer Guide may also be obtained free of charge from the following office:

Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer
430 - 9942 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J5

Phone: (403) 422-9021

II. ADMISSION POLICIES AND RELATED INFORMATION FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

The following statements have been provided directly by institutions. Other specific institutional regulations are included in the respective institutional calendars.

Alberta College of Art

Admission Requirements

1. Entrance prerequisites for admission to Foundation year are:
   (a) an Alberta High School Diploma or equivalent,
   (b) completion of Entrance Portfolio.

2. Mature Students:
   (a) must be 21 years of age or older, and out of high school for more than one year.
   (b) must present documentation of successful completion of Grade 12 English or equivalent. (English 30 is recommended.)

3. Direct Entry/Advanced Standing Applications:
   (a) must have completed a minimum of one year in an equivalent art program at a post-secondary institution.
   (b) must submit a portfolio of 35mm slides. Applicants for direct entry into the Visual Communications program must submit a portfolio of 15 - 25 pieces of original art work. Contact the Registrar's Office for deadlines.

Transfer Policy

Up to a maximum of two years of advanced credit will be granted on a course-by-course basis for work successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that it is appropriate to the student's program at the Alberta College of Art.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Alberta College of Art
1407 - 14th Avenue, N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4R3

Phone: (403) 284-7634

Alberta Hospital Edmonton School of Nursing

Admission Requirements

Applicants to the two year psychiatric nursing program must achieve an overall average of 60% on five appropriate 30-level subjects and a mark of at least 55% in each course. The required subjects are listed in the Calendar.

Applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements but who are over 21 years of age must have a minimum overall average of 60% in three 30-level subjects and a mark of at least 55% in each. The required subjects are indicated in the Calendar.

Transfer Policy

Advance credit may be granted for equivalent courses completed at other post-secondary institutions. Transcripts must be submitted with the application and students will be informed of advance credit granted upon admission. Students wishing to transfer from another Psychiatric Nursing Program will be considered on an individual basis.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

School of Nursing
Alberta Hospital Edmonton
Box 307
Edmonton, AB T5J 2J7

Phone: (403) 472-5386 or 472-5359

Alberta Hospital Ponoka School of Nursing

Alberta Hospital Ponoka offers a 90 week program in Psychiatric Nursing. Upon passing the Certifying Examinations the graduate is entitled to use the designation, Registered Psychiatric Nurse – R.P.N.

Throughout the program the biological and social science support courses are offered under contract by a community college and carry transfer credit for further career development in nursing or other academic programs.

Admission Requirements

Applicants are required to have a minimum mark of 55% and an overall average of 60% in five 30-level subjects as listed in the Calendar.

Applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements but who are over 21 years of age must present a minimum mark of 55% and an average of 60% in three 30-level subjects as listed in the Calendar.

Due to the nature of the program, students are strongly advised to acquire a Basic Rescuer Level – C.P.R. course prior to entering the program.

Transfer Policy

Upon admission to the program, transfer credit may be granted for appropriate courses completed at other post-secondary institutions with a minimum grade of 5 using the 9-point grading system. Students wishing to transfer previous structured nursing courses will be considered on an individual basis.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

School of Nursing
Alberta Hospital Ponoka
Box 1000
Ponoka, AB T0C 2H0

Phone: (403) 783-7603

Athabasca University

Athabasca University is dedicated to the removal of barriers that traditionally restrict access to and success in university-level studies, and to increasing equality of educational opportunities for adult Canadians regardless of their prior academic credentials. In common with all universities, Athabasca University is committed to excellence in teaching, research and scholarship, and to being of service to the general public. More specifically, Athabasca University has a general mandate from the Government of Alberta to provide university education in liberal and applied studies through self-study instructional materials, the provision of lecture courses in smaller centers and the use of various forms of educational technology in the delivery of educational experience.

Admission Requirements

Athabasca University has an open admissions policy. Effectively, this means there are no formal high school prerequisites for admission to the University. Applicants, however, must be at least eighteen years of age and residents of Canada. Past academic performance at other post-secondary institutions will not affect a student's admissibility to Athabasca University.

Credit-Coordination

Athabasca University has a mandate to act as a credit-coordinating agency. For practical purposes, this means that:

1. Athabasca University will endeavour, as much as possible, to articulate its programs with those of other post-secondary institutions;
2. Athabasca University will give careful consideration to the awarding of transfer credit for university-level work or its equivalent, undertaken at a wide variety of post-secondary institutions;
3. In general, credit courses completed at other Alberta degree-granting institutions will be awarded as transfer credit if it is applicable to the student's Athabasca University degree or University Certificate program; and

4. Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions will be transferred to Athabasca University, **if appropriate to the student's degree program** with the exception of 100-level courses, which will be transferred on an individual basis only **and Business Administration courses** which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

Degree Programs

Athabasca University has established a Bachelor of General Studies (BGS) degree which is offered for individually designed educational programs without a residence requirement.

The Bachelor of Administration degree program has been designed for students who are interested in furthering their education in the field of management, who are working in management and are concerned with professional development or who wish to raise their qualifications for career advancement.

The Bachelor of Arts degree program has been designed to permit students to pursue programs in their own areas of interest within the Arts and Sciences and ensures at least some familiarity with several disciplines. Students have the option of choosing a concentration in one of six areas: Canadian Studies, English, French, History, Psychology or Sociology/Anthropology.

University Certificate Programs

Certificate programs in administration or public administration require a total of 30 credits, 15 of which must be Athabasca University course credits. Students may find the university certificates useful to enter or re-enter the job market, for changing fields of occupation, or for promotion within the public sector.

Transfer of Credit to Athabasca University

1. Any post-secondary courses considered for transfer credit must have been completed with a grade equivalent to Athabasca University's minimum passing grade of 60 per cent. This corresponds to a grade of "2" in a four-point scale, a grade of "5" on a nine-point scale, and a grade of "C" on the alphabet scale.
2. University transfer courses will generally be considered for transfer credit. Post-secondary courses which do not have university transfer status will be considered for credit on a limited basis where permitted within the student's degree program. All credit transferred to the Bachelor of Administration degree program must be university-level credit, university transfer credit or credit obtained through a degree-granting institution.
3. Six credits of preparatory courses (100-level) may be considered for transfer toward a first degree program at Athabasca University providing that an equivalent course was not completed at the senior matriculation level.
4. Credit will not be granted for individual field placement, practicums, professional seminars, work experience, life experiences, or elementary skills except when these are part of a complete professional certification.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Admissions Services
Athabasca University
Box 10000
Athabasca, AB T0G 2R0

Phone: (403) 675-6168

The Banff Centre

The Banff Centre is not a degree-granting institution nor does The Centre design its programs to specifically meet the requirements of other institutions. The School of Fine Arts aspires to provide the highest level of training and development appropriate for experienced professional artists wishing to extend their abilities and enhance their careers. Acceptance into Banff Centre programs is based either on audition or adjudication of a body of creative work and on the recommendation of professionals in the field and not on the basis of academic achievement. Students would be unlikely to "transfer" from or to The Banff Centre, rather they may attend School of Fine Arts summer programs concurrently with attendance at another institution or attend winter or summer programs during the course of a career or after completing formal studies elsewhere.

Further information may be obtained from:

Registrar
The Banff Centre
School of Fine Arts
Box 1020
Banff, AB T0L 0C0

Phone: (403) 762-6100

Camrose Lutheran College

Effective 28 June 1985, Camrose Lutheran College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant the following degrees:

THREE-YEAR DEGREES (with various majors)
- B.A. (General)
- B.Sc. (General)

FOUR-YEAR DEGREES
- B.A. (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences, English, History, Music, Psychology, and Religious Studies
- B.Sc. (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences and Psychology.

The College is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC), effective 8 October 1987.

Admission Requirements

Students may be admitted to the College on the basis of matriculation standing or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies, or as adult students. All students must demonstrate an adequate knowledge of written and spoken English as a prerequisite to admission. Applicants should consult the College Calendar for details concerning these requirements.

Transfer Policy

1. The basic principle of the College's transfer policy is that courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the four Alberta universities are normally transferable to Camrose Lutheran College, provided that they are appropriate to the student's degree program at the College.
2. Transfer credit will be granted for relevant and acceptable courses only if acceptable grades have been earned in them. The minimum acceptable grades for transfer courses are grades of "5" or equivalent in courses on the major, except that one grade of "4" is permitted, and grades of "4" or equivalent in other courses (using the 9-point grading system).
3. Degree programs at Camrose arise out of the liberal arts tradition. The maximum number of specialized professional courses is two full-course equivalents in a three-year (General) program and three full-course equivalents in a four-year (Special) program.
4. Transfer credits are limited by the College's residence requirement. Normally, the final five full-course equivalents for a three-year (General) degree or the final ten full-course equivalents for a four-year (Special) degree must be taken at Camrose Lutheran College.
5. Transfer credits may also be limited by other degree requirements, such as maximum numbers of junior courses and of repeated courses, as outlined in the College Calendar. Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Director of Admissions
Camrose Lutheran College
4901 - 46 Avenue
Camrose, AB T4V 2R3

Phone: (403) 679-1100

Canadian Union College

Transfer Credit Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are appropriate to the student's program at Canadian Union College.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts from each college or university attended.
3. Students requesting advance credit are normally expected to complete a minimum of four full courses (or 12 semester credits) in residence before advanced credit will be entered on the transcript.
4. Advance credits are limited by the residence requirement of the College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Canadian Union College
Box 430
College Heights, AB T0C 0Z0

Phone: (403) 7(-3381

Concordia College

Effective 16 July 1988, Concordia College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant three-year Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees.

Admission Requirements

Admission to Concordia College's Degree Programmes depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements as specified in the College Calendar for the various programmes of study. Generally a minimum overall average of 60% on the five appropriate Grade 12 courses is required. Specific requirements are clearly outlined in the College Calendar.

Upgrading Programme (CUMUP)

Students who do not meet standard admissions requirements may be admitted to a first-year Combined University Matriculation Upgrading Programme.

Under the Adult Admission category students aged 21 years and over may be admitted to university studies.

Transfer Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for studies successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are **appropriate to the student's programme** at Concordia College.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable course grade for advance credit to be considered is a "4", or its equivalent, on the 9-point system.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Concordia College
7128 Ada Boulevard
Edmonton, AB T5B 4E4

Phone: (403) 479-8481

Fairview College

Admission Regulations

Entrance requirements for each Fairview College program are outlined in the detailed program section of the College Calendar. Applicants who do not possess the minimum admission requirements but are at least 18 years of age, have been out of school for at least one year, and have personal or work experience relative to the intended program of study may be admitted on Adult Status. In order to assist Program Advisors with student placement and counselling, applicants may be required to take skill appraisal examinations.

Advanced Credit

Advanced credit may be granted in some courses at Fairview College. Requests for advanced credit must be received before the beginning of the session in which the course is offered and must be approved by the Department Head. Official transcripts must be submitted in support of all requests for advanced credit.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Fairview College
Box 3000
Fairview, AB T0H 1L0

Phone: (403) 835-6605

Foothills Hospital School of Nursing

Admission Requirements

1. Applicants are required to possess an overall average of 60% in five 30-level subjects, with no mark of less than 50%. The courses are outlined in the Calendar.
2. Applicants who are 23 years of age or over are required to present three senior matriculation courses as outlined in the Calendar. These courses must have been completed with a minimum of 60% in each.
3. Admission requirements for out-of-province and out-of-country applicants are outlined in the Calendar.

NOTE: Enrolment in the School of Nursing is limited.

Transfer Policy

1. Transfer Credit may be awarded to students in non-nursing courses successfully completed at an accredited post-secondary institution.
2. No consideration for credit will be given until the applicant has submitted complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable grade for transfer credit is a "C", or its equivalent, on the alphabetic scale.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Foothills Hospital School of Nursing
1441-29th Street N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4J8

Phone: (403) 270-1448

Grande Prairie Regional College

Admission Regulations, General

1. High School diploma, or
2. Age of 18 years or older

Either of the above will secure admission to the College, but not necessarily direct entrance to the desired program. An applicant deficient in pre-requisites for a specific program will be admitted to an appropriate academic development or combined program.

Transfer Credit Regulations

Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions so far as the courses completed are suitable to the program in which the candidate is enrolling, and in keeping with the academic regulations of the instructional division/department concerned. Official transcripts must be provided by the applicant. Direct inquiries to the Registrar.

Challenge Credit

In some courses an applicant may obtain credit by successfully challenging an examination set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grande Prairie Regional College
10762 - 106 Ave.
Grande Prairie, AB T8V 4C4

Phone: (403) 539-2918

Grant MacEwan Community College

Admission Regulations

Applicants to Grant MacEwan Community College must meet either Regular Admission Requirements (possess an Alberta high school diploma or its equivalent) or Mature Admission Requirement (be 18 years of age or over and out of school for at least one year). Certain programs have modified age requirements, and Nursing requires successful completion of a selected range of grade XII courses, as do the University Transfer programs. All applicants must complete an appraisal of their writing and reading skills (for some programs, other skills as well) to ensure that they are equipped for College programs.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Any student who at the post-secondary level has completed (with a minimum grade of "C") the equivalent of a subject offered by Grant MacEwan Community College may request transfer credit for that subject. A ten-year limitation shall normally apply.
2. Transfer credit may be given for experience in a particular field.
3. Transfer credit shall not normally exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any certificate or diploma program at Grant MacEwan Community College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grant MacEwan Community College
Box 1796
Edmonton, AB T5J 2P2
Phone: (403) 483-2335

Keyano College

1. Advance credit may be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent studies at a post-secondary Canadian institution.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts of their total post-secondary training. See College Calendar.
3. The appropriate Chairman within Keyano College will determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will communicate with the applicant.
4. Advance credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the program in which the applicant is enrolling, and are valid only if the student completes at least half the program at Keyano College.
5. All transfer of credit shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Keyano College
8115 Franklin Ave.
Fort McMurray, AB T9H 2H7
Phone: (403) 791-4800

The King's College

Effective 12 March 1987, The King's College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant a three-year Bachelor of Arts degree. The College also offers courses in a number of areas for transfer into programs at other colleges and universities.

The College is a provisional member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), effective 5 May 1988.

Admission Requirements

The College admits students with a 60 percent average in certain high school courses, as published in the College Calendar, or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies. By means of the Mature Students Admission

category, students over 21 are admitted without necessarily meeting specific high school admissions requirements. However, these students and foreign students may be required to take a special English Supplementary Examination to ascertain their English reading and writing proficiency.

General Degree Requirements

Thirty term courses (90 credits) are required for the B.A. degree, distributed as follows:

Two term courses are required in each of the following:
English literature, history, philosophy, theology, social science, fine arts, natural science (with lab).

For a concentration, 8-12 term courses are required in one of biology, English, history, music, or philosophy, or at least 12 term courses in the social sciences. Students will be expected to take a substantial portion of their concentration courses at The King's College.

Remaining courses to make up 30 are open electives.

Transfer Policy

1. Students in good standing in their past work in a Canadian university or other post-secondary institution may transfer to The King's College by submitting an Application for Admission. Transfer credit for courses successfully completed will be given where courses are appropriate for the student's program requirements at The King's College.
2. Courses offered at other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally acceptable for transfer credit, provided they are appropriate to the student's program.
3. Students must submit official transcripts of their entire post-secondary experience.
4. Only courses with a grade of "5" or better on the nine-point scale will be considered for transfer credit in the B.A. area of concentration, and only courses with a grade or "4" or better will be considered for transfer credit in all other cases.
5. Since a maximum of 6 term courses (18 credits) of what is considered a professional nature are accepted as meeting B.A. graduation requirements, no more than 6 term courses of such a nature will be accepted for transfer credit.
6. Transfer credit will not be granted for more than 20 term courses (60 credits) toward B.A. graduation requirements. Six of the last 10 term courses (18 credits) of the degree program must be completed at the College. Transfer credit may also be limited by other factors such as allowable numbers of junior courses.
7. Students who have earned International Baccalaureate credits will be considered for advanced standing or college credit. They will be evaluated individually to determine what credit, if any, they should receive for their International Baccalaureate work.
8. The King's College will accept non-matriculants who have successfully completed at least the course equivalent of a one year, full-time program of study at a community college, technical institute or provincially administered institution, and who are recommended for admission in writing by the registrar of the sending institution. This letter of recommendation should specify how equivalents are deemed to have satisfied the matriculation requirements of The King's College. (These applicants may be subject to further selection procedures prior to admission to a specific program of study.)

Students who wish further information about admission or transfer should contact:

The Registrar
The King's College
10766 - 97 Street
Edmonton, AB T5H 2M1

Phone: (403) 428-0727

Lakeland College

Students who have pursued a course of studies at another post-secondary institution may apply for transfer of credits to the program they are enrolling in at Lakeland College. Students wishing to obtain such credit (OR Alberta High School credit for vocational, technical and special courses) SHOULD CONSULT WITH THE REGISTRAR WHEN REGISTERING FOR THE FIRST SEMINAR OR ANY PROGRAM AT THE COLLEGE.

1. Students with average or better standing in any equivalent subject (post-secondary level) may be awarded advance credits in the appropriate subject(s).
2. Advance credits will be applied directly to Lakeland College credit requirements needed for graduation provided the student completes at least half the program at Lakeland College.
3. Students who have a particular skill or body of knowledge due to previous study or experience may request a comprehensive challenge examination. If successful, credit for equivalent subjects offered by Lakeland College will be granted.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Lakeland College
Vermillion, AB T0B 4M0

Phone: (403) 853-8400

Lethbridge Community College

1. Transfer credit shall be treated as advance credit, and shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.
2. Official transcripts of post-secondary course work must be submitted in support of requests for advance credit.
3. Credit may NOT be awarded for course work completed seven (7) or more years prior to the date that standing is posted.
4. Only courses with an equivalent grade of "C" or higher will be considered for advance credit.
5. Advance credit shall not exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any Certificate or Diploma Program at Lethbridge Community College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Lethbridge Community College
3000 College Drive South
Lethbridge, AB T1K 1L6

Phone: (403) 320-3280

Medicine Hat College

Admission Regulations

Admission to Medicine Hat College depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements which differ with the various programs. Specific admission requirements are clearly outlined in the College Calendar. Early Childhood Development, Travel Consultant, and Rehabilitation Services programs all require personal interviews before final selection.

Challenge for Credit

In a limited number of courses, a student may obtain credit by successfully challenging a demanding examination, set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Advanced Credit Policy

1. Advanced credit may be granted for courses completed at public universities, colleges and technical institutes in Canada and in the United States. Assessment will be on an individual basis and will depend upon the accreditation of the sending institution.
2. Advanced credit is only granted for Medicine Hat College certificate and diploma programs.
3. Medicine Hat College will accept only those courses for advanced credit with a grade of "C" or better.
4. Under normal circumstances no advanced credit will be granted for course work completed more than 10 years prior to the date on which advanced credit is requested.
5. No more than 10 semester courses or 30 semester hours of advanced credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College two year diploma.
6. No more than 5 semester courses or 15 semester hours of advanced credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College one year certificate.
7. All advanced credit decisions will be coordinated through Student Services. The Registrar and the appropriate Department Head will discuss and make decisions on advanced credit based upon institutional policy.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Medicine Hat College
299 College Drive
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 3Y6

Phone: (403) 529-3819

Mount Royal College

General Admission Regulations

All applicants seeking admission to Mount Royal College must possess an Alberta High School diploma (or equivalent) or have left high school and be 18 years of age or older by the last day of the semester to which they are applying.

Due to the range and depth of materials covered, applicants to particular programs may be required to satisfy additional entrance and screening requirements. More detailed information is provided in the College Calendar or may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

All credit programs at Mount Royal College have enrollment limitations, so it may not always be possible to accommodate every applicant who satisfies the minimum admission requirements.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Advanced credit may be granted for course work completed at approved or accredited post-secondary educational institutions. Transfer credit will be considered only for those courses which have been completed with a grade of at least "C" (or the appropriate numerical equivalent), which can be directly equated to a current course offering at Mount Royal College, and which are applicable to the particular diploma or certificate program in which the student is enrolling.
2. For transfer credit purposes, Mount Royal College will recognize grades awarded by The University of Calgary on the same basis as The University of Calgary accepts grades awarded by Mount Royal College. However, advanced credit for course work completed at The University of Calgary will be allowed only if the overall grade point average of all University of Calgary courses to be transferred to Mount Royal College is at least 2.00 (on a four-point scale).
3. The maximum period of validity for the application of any transfer credits toward a Mount Royal College credential is six (6) years from the date of the successful completion of the appropriate course work.
4. The amount of advanced credit that may be awarded is limited by the College regulation on residence which specifies that the last 50% of the course work required for the award of a Mount Royal College parchment must have been completed at the College.
5. Advanced credit will be considered only for course work which does not duplicate in content a course previously completed and which is directly applicable to the two-year diploma or one-year certificate program in which the student is enrolling.
6. Applicants seeking advanced credit are required to provide the Office of the Registrar with official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended and, as deemed necessary by the Office of the Registrar, with appropriate course descriptions, detailed course outlines, lists of textbooks used, and any other documentation needed to evaluate the course work for which transfer credit is requested. The final decision regarding transferability or equivalence of course work completed at other post-secondary institutions will be made at the discretion of the College Registrar, acting on the advice of the appropriate department chairperson(s).

Credit by Challenge Examinations

Students may be granted advanced credit for a limited number of introductory-level College courses by successfully challenging examinations set by the department(s) concerned. More detailed information is provided in the College Calendar. Application for credit by challenge examination must be made through the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar and Director of Admissions
Mount Royal College
4825 Richard Road S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 6K6

Phone: (403) 240-3722

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology serves within the context of Alberta's advanced education system to design and deliver post-secondary, non-university career training which is effective in terms of meeting student expectations and the skilled manpower requirements of business and industry, and efficient in terms of the use of resources.

Transfer and Advance Credit

A student with applicable education or experience is encouraged to apply for transfer or advance credit. Credit to be awarded will be determined by the Program Head, on the basis of these guidelines:

1. Transfer or advance credit may be obtained by submitting academic transcripts or documentation to the NAIT Registrar, with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form.
2. A student who has successfully completed year one of a Transfer Program will be accepted into year two of the corresponding NAIT program.
3. A student who has partially completed a Transfer Program may be accepted into the corresponding NAIT program as a Special Student. The sending institution should provide a written recommendation regarding the student's qualifications. The student should send NAIT the recommendation, statement of grades or transcript and a completed NAIT Application for Admission form. An interview of the applicant with the Program Head may be required prior to final acceptance.

High School Equivalency

An applicant who has the equivalent of a high school diploma will receive credit comparable to NAIT Pre-Technology graduates. Applicants are required to submit a high school transcript along with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form.

Quota Limitations

Entry into the second year, or a specific option, of a NAIT program may be subject to quota limitations.

Honours Diploma, Bursaries, and Awards

Consistent with principle (f) on page 124 of this Transfer Guide, transfer students will be eligible for Honours standing, bursaries, and awards under the same conditions applicable to all NAIT students.

Further information can be obtained from:

The Registrar
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology
11762 - 106 St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2R1

Phone: (403) 471-7411

Olds College

Admission Regulations

Admission requirements at Olds College vary by program and are specified in the College Calendar.

Advanced Standing/Advanced Placement Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted recognition for courses successfully completed at another post-secondary institution no later than 5 years prior to admission to the program in two ways:
   - Advanced Standing – students are granted credit for previous course work equivalent to courses offered by Olds College as relates to their program.
   - Advanced Placement – students are exempted from courses offered by Olds College as part of their program but must substitute other courses to complete graduation requirements.
2. Only courses in which the applicant has achieved a minimum grade of "B" or "70%" or "6" on a 9-point system or "3" on a 4-point system will be considered.
3. In general, advanced standing will be granted for courses which are equivalent to offerings at Olds College and are applicable to the applicant's program.

4. The decision regarding equivalence will be at the discretion of the Registrar acting on the advice of the Dean concerned.
5. Applicants are required to submit official transcripts from the sending institution along with an Application for Advanced Standing and may be required to submit course outlines and other appropriate documents for evaluation purposes.
6. Grades for advanced standing courses are not recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript.
7. The amount of advanced standing is limited by the College's residency policy.
8. The Registrar will notify applicants in writing of the decision regarding their Application for Advanced Standing.

Challenge Examination Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted credit for acquired knowledge or skills which is relevant to the content of a course offered by Olds College by requesting and successfully passing a challenge examination.
2. Applicants must be registered in the course challenged, apply to challenge prior to a specified deadline for doing so, and pay a specified fee.
3. Challenge examinations are not permitted for the purpose of raising a grade.
4. Grades for courses successfully challenged by examination are recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Olds College
Olds, AB T0M 1P0

Phone: (403) 556-8281

Red Deer College

Red Deer College awards advanced credit, in consultation with the sending institution, to students transferring from other post-secondary institutions. The advanced credit is awarded on an individual basis, and is dependent upon the courses completed and the program into which the student is transferring.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Red Deer College
56 Avenue - 32 Street
Box 5005
Red Deer, AB T4N 5H5

Phone: (403) 342-3300

Royal Alexandra Hospitals School of Nursing

The Royal Alexandra Hospitals School of Nursing offers a 96 week diploma nursing education program.

Admission Requirements

A minimum overall average of 60% in five appropriate 30-level courses is required for admission. The courses are outlined in the Calendar.

Applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements but who are over 21 years of age may be admitted with a minimum overall average of 60% in English 30, Chemistry 30, Biology 30.

Transfer Policy

Advance credit may be granted for courses successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that these courses are appropriate to the nursing program.

For advance credit, applicants must submit official transcripts of prior post-secondary studies. Requests for advance credit must be received prior to program commencement and must be approved by the Director – School of Nursing.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Selections Officer
School of Nursing
Royal Alexandra Hospitals
10415 - 111 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5H 0B8

Phone: (403) 477-4929

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

1. Advance credit will be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent education at an Alberta post-secondary institution or other Canadian institution.
2. The applicant must request advance credit and submit a complete transcript of marks indicating the courses taken, the hours for both theory and laboratory, and the grade attained.
3. The subject Department Head will evaluate the transcript and determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will advise the applicant of the credit granted. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that the necessary paper work is completed.
4. There is no charge for advance credits granted for courses taken in Alberta post-secondary institutions but a fee of $5.00 per subject is charged for courses completed at other than Alberta institutions.
5. A student must be enrolled at SAIT for one complete academic year to qualify for a diploma.
6. The credit granted by a subject Department Head applies to a particular program and does not necessarily apply if the applicant changes programs.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology
1301 - 16 Ave. N.W.
Calgary, AB T2M 0L4

Phone: (403) 284-8841

University of Alberta

General Statement

The University will accept students transferring from public and private affiliated colleges on the same basis as students transferring from a provincial university.

A student seeking transfer to the University following successful completion of 30 credits at a college will be considered for admission to the level of the **second year** at University.

A student seeking transfer to the University following successful completion of 60 credits on an approved university transfer program at a college will be considered for admission to the level of the **third year** at University.

A student seeking admission to the University following successful completion of less than 30 credits at a college will be considered for admission to the first year at the University. Such students will be granted advanced standing for the transfer courses completed.

Normally, approval will not be given to course proposals which generally require two years of university preparation as prerequisites.

The University of Alberta will accept courses from British Columbia post-secondary colleges if such courses are acceptable to the universities in British Columbia, and to the extent that they are applicable to the particular degree program applied for.

Some Elements of Transfer Policy

1. The basic principle is that transfer be considered only for those students whose previous academic records are satisfactory.
2. Students transferring from any college or university in which they obtained the minimum passing grade should be aware that transfer credit is not awarded for "D" level grades or equivalents, but will be used in calculating the student's GPA for purposes of admission.
3. The University does not insist that individual courses taken at the colleges have exact counterparts in the University curriculum in order that credit be granted on transfer. Moreover, the University will grant transfer on the basis of two full semesters of College study being equivalent to one year at the University, regardless of slight differences that may exist in the credit evaluation of some of the College courses as compared with their University counterparts. However, transfer cannot be permitted if an applicant is deficient in the academic preparation required of the program into which transfer is being requested. Where a course-to-course equivalent cannot be established, credit is granted, provided the standing is acceptable as "elective credit" . Students should be cautioned that specific program requirements may exist which cannot normally be fulfilled by elective credit.
4. Visiting Student – A student once enrolled and eligible to continue studies, who plans on obtaining a University of Alberta degree, may be guaranteed transfer credit from another institution only if prior permission has been obtained from the Faculty in which the student is enrolled.
5. Credit by Special Assessment – some Faculties will permit a student who has not enrolled in a specific course to "challenge" the course by writing an examination covering the course content. If the examination is passed the student will be given credit for the course.
6. Courses that have been successfully "challenged" at other institutions will be useful to provide advance placement at the University, but credit for such "courses" will not be guaranteed toward a degree.
7. In some disciplines, such as art, music, and theatre, it is impossible to provide an exact matching of college and university courses. In these situations the college courses are accepted on transfer in the category of "elective" credit in the particular discipline. Transfer of credit for the courses listed in this Guide to the B.F.A., B. Mus. and Honours programs in the Faculty of Arts at the University of Alberta will be at the discretion of the Faculty of Arts. Students planning to transfer to one of these programs should consult with the Student Programs Office of the Faculty of Arts at the University of Alberta.
8. A maximum of 60 credits (10 full course equivalents) may be transferred to the B.Ed. degree program but the amount of credit will be determined by the route (Secondary, Elementary, Industrial Arts, Vocational Education) as well as the major and minor chosen. All students should complete 9 credits of Education (EDPSY 263, EDFDN 201, ED PR 251) prior to admission to the Faculty. In order to receive maximum credit for the Elementary Route, students should also present 51 credits of Non-Education courses including all of the seven Elementary Elements and 12 credits of work at the 300-level. In order to receive maximum credit for the Secondary Route, students should also present 24 credits in the Major area of study, and a maximum of 12 credits in the Minor along with 15 Non-Education credits. For the Industrial Arts/Vocational Education Routes students may transfer no more than 30 credits including EDPSY 263, EDFDN 201, ED PR 251.

Admissions Information

1. *The Academic Year*
   The University of Alberta's academic year is divided into the following sessions:

WINTER SESSION (1st term)	: September - December
WINTER SESSION (2nd term)	: January - April
SPRING SESSION	: May - June
SUMMER SESSION	: July - August

2. *Application Deadlines*
   Students may apply for admission to any one of the above sessions. However, it should be noted that not all Faculties will accept transfer students to every one of the above sessions. Please find listed below the application deadlines for each session where admission is possible.

3. *Official Documents*
   Transcripts of your post-secondary work should be submitted to the Office of the Registrar with the application if possible, or as soon as they become available after the application deadline date.

Further questions concerning transfer and / or admission may be directed to:

Student Access Centre
Office of the Registrar
University of Alberta
Edmonton, AB T6G 2M7

Phone: (403) 432-4537

Application Deadlines

Faculty	Program	Winter - 1st Term	Winter-2nd Term	Spring	Summer
AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY	B.Sc.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
ARTS	B.A. (Gen., Spec., Hon.)	June 1	November 1	March 1	April 1
	B.A. (Special in Criminology)	March 1	NA	NA	NA
	B.F.A. (Drama)	January 1 (Audition application deadline - January 11)	NA	NA	NA
	B.F.A. (Art & Design)	May 1	NA	NA	NA
BUSINESS	B.Com.	June 1	NA	NA	NA
DENTISTRY	D.D.S.	February 1	NA	NA	N A
	Dental Hygiene	February 1	NA	NA	NA
EDUCATION	B.Ed., B.Ed.-A.D.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
ENGINEERING	B.Sc.	June 1	NA	NA	NA
HOME ECONOMICS	B.Sc.	June 1	November 1	March 1*	April 1*
				*on an individual basis only	
LAW	LL.B.	February 1	NA	NA	NA
MEDICINE	M.D.	December 1	NA	NA	NA
	B.Sc. (Med. Lab. Science)	June 1	NA	NA	NA
NURSING	B.Sc. (Basic & Post-Basic)	May 15	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	B.Sc.	June 1	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICAL ED. & RECREATION	B.P.E.,	May 1	NA	NA	NA
	B.A.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
REHABILITATION MEDICINE	B.Sc. (Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, Speech Pathology and Audiology)	May 1 February 1 May 1	NA	NA	NA
SAINT-JEAN	B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
SCIENCE	B.Sc. (Gen)	June 1	November 1	March 1	April 1
	(Spec)	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
	(Hon)	June 1	November 1	NA	NA

University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing

Admission Requirements

Applicants require five 30-level courses.

Applicants who are over 21 years of age require three 30-level courses.

A minimum of 60% is required and, if a Math at the 30-level is not presented for entrance requirements, a Grade 10 or 11 Math with a minimum of 65%.

Transfer Policy

Transfer credit may be granted for courses successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided they are relevant, equate to, and adhere to the promotional criteria of the University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing. Courses must be completed prior to program commencement and be accompanied by an official transcript.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
University of Alberta Hospitals
School of Nursing
8440-112 Street
Edmonton, AB T6G 2B7
Phone: (403) 432-6728

The University of Calgary

Admission Regulations

Prospective applicants should familiarize themselves with the entrance requirements for The University of Calgary. This information is provided in The University Calendar and may also be obtained by contacting the Admissions Section of the Registrar's Office. No student will be considered for admission or transfer credits unless the entrance requirements of the University are satisfied.

Applicants who are not Canadian citizens and who have not resided in Canada or another English-speaking country for at least five consecutive years prior to the session to which admission is sought must obtain a score of 580 or above on the Test of English as Foreign Lauguage (TOEFL) examination. Exemption from the requirement may be granted if the applicant has successfully completed at least three years of formal, full-time study at an English secondary or post-secondary institution in an English-speaking country during the five consecutive years immediately preceding the session to which admission is being sought.

Transfer Regulations

1. Transfer credit is not awarded for any course completed with a grade of "D" or equivalent (grade of "4" or less on a nine-point scale) unless it is a course offered at Medicine Hat College or Mount Royal College which carries the same course number and description as a University of Calgary course.
2. The academic standing of transfer applicants at their previous post-secondary institution(s) must be such that they would be allowed to proceed in a degree program at The University of Calgary. Students intending to transfer to the University should be aware that an excessive number of withdrawals or failures, or a cumulative grade point average below "2.0" (on a four-point scale) or below "5.0" (on a nine-point scale), may result in refusal of admission.
3. Transfer credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the student's particular program at The University of Calgary. Courses which are not directly applicable to that program are considered extra to the student's degree.
4. The amount of transfer credit that may be granted is limited by the residence requirements of the different Faculties at the University. Students entering the Faculty of Physical Education may transfer a maximum of one full year of course work completed at another post-secondary institution, including only one full-ccurse equivalent in activity courses. The remaining Faculties normally allow credit for up to two full years of course work completed elsewhere. In addition, some Faculties stipulate the number of years students may take to complete a degree following initial registration. Courses for which transfer credit is allowed must also be completed within the same number of years. For example, if a student is permitted 8 years to complete a degree, courses for which transfer credit is granted must also have been completed within the same 8-year period.
5. Students attending The University of Calgary are not permitted to repeat a course more than once. Prospective transfer applicants should be aware of this regulation since courses completed a third or more times will not be accepted for advanced credit.
6. When selecting courses, prospective transfer students should be aware of the limit on the number of junior courses (100- and 200-level courses) that may be counted towards a degree program at The University of Calgary. Please refer to the University Calendar for further details.
7. Transfer students must ensure that they do not take duplicate courses, since no credit will be granted for those courses which duplicate in content a course previously completed.

8. The Alberta Transfer Guide contains a list of courses which have been evaluated by The University of Calgary as transferable credits on the basis of present working arrangements. The University does not necessarily consider the courses as exact equivalents to University of Calgary courses. However, to simplify registration procedures for new students, the courses are listed as if they were directly equated. Courses transferred from other post-secondary institutions may be used as prerequisites for senior-level courses at The University of Calgary.
9. Transfer students should familiarize themselves with the academic regulations printed in the University Calendar since these regulations will apply in all cases to transfer students.
10. The University of Calgary is contracted to offer the following courses as part of the Foothills Hospital Nursing diploma program: EDPS 213, ENGL 201, MDSC 200, PSYC 205, SOCI 201, SOC 371. Graduates of this diploma program who are subsequently admitted to the Post Diploma baccalaureate degree program at the University may not use these courses for further credit.

Application and Transcript Deadlines

Faculty	Degree and Diploma Programs	Fall Session		Winter Session	
		Application	Transcripts	Application	Transcripts
EDUCATION	B.Ed., B.Ed./B.A., B.Ed./B.Sc.	May 1	June 15	November 1	December 15
	Dip.Ed.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
ENGINEERING	B.Sc. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	May 1	June 15
	B.Sc. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 1	May 1	August 1
	Dip.En.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
FINE ARTS	B.A., B.F.A., B.Mus.	June 1	August 15	June 1	August 15
GENERAL STUDIES	B.A., B.Sc.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
HUMANITIES	B.A.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
MANAGEMENT	B.Comm.	May 1	May 31	Applications not accepted	
NURSING	B.N. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	Applications not accepted	
	B.N. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 1	Applications not accepted	
	B.N. (Post Diploma)	April 1	May 1	Applications not accepted	
	B.N. (Pre-Post Diploma)	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	B.P.E. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	December 1	December 15
	B.P.E. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SCIENCE	B.Sc., B.A.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SOCIAL SCIENCES	B.A., B.Sc.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SOCIAL WELFARE	B.S.W.	March 15	June 15	Applications not accepted	

NOTES:
1. Applications for Admission to the Faculties of Management, Nursing (excluding Pre-Post Diploma) and Social Welfare are not accepted for the Winter Session.
2. Applications for Admission to the Faculties of Education (BEd, BEd/BA, BEd/BSc) and Physical Education for the Winter Session will only be considered if the quota permits additional admissions.

The application and transcript deadlines for the Spring and Summer Sessions are:

Spring Session	–	April 1	(applications)
	–	April 15	(transcripts)
Summer Session	–	May 1	(applications)
	–	May 31	(transcripts)

NOTES:

1. Applications for Admission to the Faculties of Education, Management, Nursing (excluding Pre-Post Diploma) and Social Welfare are not accepted for the Spring and Summer Sessions.
2. Only those applicants clearly admissible to the Faculties of Engineering and Physical Education will be admitted to the Spring and/or Summer Sessions; these Faculties recommend that new students enter the Fall Session.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office (Admissions)
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, NW
Calgary, AB T2N 1N4

Phone: (403) 220-6645

The University of Lethbridge

Transfer Policy

1. Students are referred to the appropriate section of The University of Lethbridge Calendar for information concerning the admission of transfer students.
2. Courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally transferable to The University of Lethbridge.
3. A student transferring to The University of Lethbridge from a college must have obtained a minimum cumulative grade point average of "2.00" or equivalent. Credit is not awarded for "D" grades or equivalent.
4. Transfer credit is awarded only to the extent to which it may be applied to the student's degree program.
5. Where unspecified credit is awarded, it is the responsibility of the student to consult the appropriate Department for academic advice.
6. Transfer students are advised of the twenty-semester-course residence requirements for the first degree.
7. Due to the unique nature of the Bachelor of Education program, all college students who intend to transfer into the Faculty of Education are advised to enrol in Liberal Arts courses appropriate to the chosen major, rather than in professional or Education courses. Approved Education courses are transferable to the extent to which they fit the individual student's program, to a maximum of four semester courses.
8. Transfer of credit for courses within the Bachelor of Fine Arts program or Bachelor of Music program is at the discretion of the School of Fine Arts. Students in these particular areas shall be expected to display a level of proficiency that allows them to continue in course sequences at The University of Lethbridge. In the case of Bachelor of Fine Arts students, a portfolio will be required; in the case of Bachelor of Music students, an examination and/or audition will be required.

Further information regarding admission or transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, AB T1K 5B4

Phone: (403) 329-2231

Vocational Centres

Alberta Vocational Centre: Calgary, Edmonton, Grouard, Lac La Biche
Community Vocational Centres, Slave Lake

Admissions Regulations

The entrance requirements of Provincially Administered Institutions are in the Centre Calendars. Generally applicants are 17 years of age or older. Both Academic Upgrading and Career Programs are offered at the Centres. For the Career Programs, academic achievement, and the result of admissions testing may be considerations in selecting students. Depending on the program, applicants deficient in prerequisite courses may be admitted to the program for a trial period based on equivalency considerations. All programs having a prescribed grade level will accept as equivalent the General Education Development (G.E.D.) Diploma.

Transfer Credit

Credit may be granted to applicants who have completed courses at other post-secondary institutions. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts to the Registrar at the time of application.

Assessment for credit is based on whether the courses are:
(a) equivalent to courses offered at the receiving institution,
(b) applicable to the applicant's program, and
(c) whether satisfactory grades were attained.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Student Services Department
AVC Calgary
332 - 6 Avenue S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 4S6

Phone: (403) 297-4001

Career & Information Centre
Room AB100, Main Building
AVC Grouard
Mission Street
Grouard, AB T0G 1C0

Phone: (403) 751-3915

The Admissions Office
AVC Edmonton
10215 - 108 Street
Edmonton, AB T5J 1L6

Phone: (403) 427-5512

Registrar's Office
Community Vocational Centres
P.O. Box 1280
Slave Lake, AB T0G 2A0

Phone: (403) 849-7160

Admissions Officer
AVC Lac La Biche
Box 417
Lac La Biche, AB T0A 2C0

Phone: (403) 623-5583

Westerra Institute of Technology

Westerra provides career training in a variety of areas including: Computer Engineering Technology, Water and Wastewater Technician, Gas Distribution Technician, Electrical Maintenance Technician, and Business programs.

At Westerra, admission requirements vary from program to program. Applicants who are 18 years of age or older and who have been out of secondary school for at least one year will be considered for admission based on previous education and experience. Westerra welcomes transfer students with previous post-secondary education. Advance credit will be granted for studies successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided they are appropriate to the student's program.

Further information concerning admission and transfer credit can be obtained from:

Student Services
Westerra Institute of Technology
Box 5000
Stony Plain, AB T0E 2G0

Phone: (403) 963-1000

III. TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS BY SENDING INSTITUTION

1. INTRODUCTION

This section lists the transfer arrangements between post-secondary education institutions in Alberta. It is arranged alphabetically by sending institution and may involve up to four transfer information components for each institution: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions , (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

The institution identified in the column on the left of the following tables is the sending institution: those on the right are receiving institutions. Programs and courses listed under the left column are referred to by the name and number designated by the sending institution. Programs and courses listed for each receiving institution's column represent the corresponding award of transfer credit with the names and numbers designated by the receiving institution. Where course equivalencies are listed, they are referred to by course code and number designated by the receiving institution. These course equivalents indicate to the reader that, provided the sending institution courses fit the requirements of the particular program entered, they will be accepted for transfer.

Please pay close attention to the following:

(1) The Transfer Guide indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(2) In some cases, footnotes are used to indicate provisions under which the transfer arrangements apply for specific procedures involved in transfer. **Users of the Alberta Transfer Guide are advised to pay close attention to the footnoted comments.**

(3) Users of the Guide are also encouraged to **read, in conjunction with the following tables, the admission and transfer policies statements of the institution to which they are transferring**. These statements can be found in Section II of this Guide.

2. GENERAL STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE TRANSFER POLICY IN ALBERTA

The following policy was adopted by the Committee of Senior Academic Officers of the Council of Presidents, Public Colleges and Technical Institutes of Alberta in March 1988 and was received by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer in March 1988. The policy applies to the member institutions of the Council of Presidents.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer recognizes the growing importance of transfer activity among public colleges in Alberta and endorses the principle that the portability of educational credit among the public colleges must be optimized.

In keeping with this principle, but subject to the receiving institution's admission, continuation, and graduation requirements being satisfied, students who successfully complete the first year of a program at a public college in Alberta will normally be admitted to the second year in a similar program upon transfer to another Alberta public college. Transfer students should be accorded the same priority for registration as continuing students at the receiving institution. Sending institutions should identify for receiving institutions by December of any given year the potential number of transfer students to enable adequate planning for the accommodation of students in the system. The institution delivering the second year of studies will be responsible for granting the diploma.

Transfer prior to completion of the first year or after completion of more than the first year would be governed by current agreements and procedures.

Reciprocal program-to-program transfer agreements among the public colleges are to be negotiated and administered by the institutional Contact Persons in close consultation with the appropriate program coordinators.

3. NURSING PROGRAMS

Nursing Diploma graduates receive two years program credit upon admission to a university post-R.N. baccalaureate nursing degree program. The participating Hospital Schools of Nursing are: **Foothills Hospital, Misericordia Hospital, Royal Alexandra Hospitals,** and the **University of Alberta Hospitals.** The participating public colleges with nursing diploma programs are: **Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Keyano College, Lethbridge Community College, Medicine Hat College, Mount Royal College,** and **Red Deer College.** The participating Alberta Universities are: **University of Alberta, The University of Calgary,** and **The University of Lethbridge.**

Alberta College of Art

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION | **RECEIVING INSTITUTION**

ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE
BY PROGRAM						
Alberta College of Art Diploma Program	Students transferring to the B.F.A. (Art & Design) Program who have completed the 3rd year or more of the A.C.A. diploma may be granted up to 2 years advanced credit in appropriate "studio" courses. Students with less than three years are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department. Students transferring to the B.A. programs may be granted up to five "studio" courses in advanced credit. All students transferring credit must present a portfolio and recommendation from A.C.A.	Graduates of the A.C.A. may be granted, upon submission of a portfolio to the Art Department, up to 2 years of advanced credit in Art courses. Non-graduates are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department upon submission of a portfolio. Applicants who have successfully completed a full first year of Art History with acceptable grades will be awarded advanced credit for Art 201/203 (Art History) (6).	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.

AVC Grouard

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
AVC GROUARD	**NAIT**
BY PROGRAM	
Business Administration Program	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Business Administration Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required.

AVC Lac La Biche

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
AVC LAC LA BICHE	**NAIT**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM				
Business Administration Program	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Business Administration program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required.	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program, will be accepted directly into Year Two of the Keyano program with the exception of credit course BA 110 which must be made up during the balance of their Keyano Program.		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
AVC LAC LA BICHE	**NAIT**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Bylaw Enforcement Officer/Special Constable Program			Students who have successfully completed all courses of this Program may be granted a maximum of six hours of advanced credit in the College's Criminology Security Program. This credit will only be granted upon successful completion of all of the course component of the College Program.	
Commercial Cooking	Students who have successfully completed all courses of the transfer program, will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Commercial Cooking Program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required.			
Rehabilitation Services Program				Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted directly into Year Two of the LCC program.

The Banff Centre

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
THE BANFF CENTRE	**U OF A**	**U OF C[1]**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM						
Art (Drawing, Painting, Performance, Mixed Media, Printmaking, Photography, Sculpture)		Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript plus portfolio.	Credit will be considered upon presentation of transcripts and portfolio.	Transfer credit will be awarded depending upon individual assessment and program entered.	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.[1]	Credit will be considered upon presentation of transcripts and portfolio.
–Art Studio Program	Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript plus portfolio.					
Art (Ceramics) –Ceramic Studio Program		Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript plus portfolio.				
Dance –Dance Training Program	Acceptable where open options can be applied on program, subject to any overlap.	Sr. DNCE (6)	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.			
–Dance Apprentice Program		Sr. DNCE (6)				
–Dance Professional Program		Sr. DNCE (6)				
Drama						
–Playwright's Colony	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.	Sr. DRAM (6)	DRAM 3750 (3)			
–Stagecraft Program	DRAMA 270 or DRAMA 275/376 (6) [except for B.F.A. design students]	DRAM 222 (6)	DRAM 2810 (3)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
THE BANFF CENTRE	**U OF A**	**U OF C[1]**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Music						
– Academy of Chamber Music (6 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[2,3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[3]	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.			
– Winds Master Classes (6 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[2,3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[3]				
– Opera (Interim, Sr., Adv levels) (6 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[2,3]					
– Piano Master Class	Jr. MUSIC (3)[2]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[3]				
– Violin Master Class I and II	Jr. MUSIC (3)[2]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[3]				
– Viola Master Class I and II	Jr. MUSIC (3)[2]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[3]				
– Cello Master Class I and II	Jr. MUSIC (3)[2]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[3]				
– Academy of Singing	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[2,3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[3]				

[1] No credit will be granted for programs of less than 3 weeks duration.

[2] Not transferable to the B.A. (Honors) program in Music at The University of Alberta.

[3] Students who have completed one full year of university-level instruction in music (or its equivalent) prior to enrollment in Banff School music courses will be awarded senior-level credit. All other students will be awarded junior-level credit.

Canadian Union College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Canadian Union College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta.						
BY COURSE						
Art						
ART 231	ART 231 (6)	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. ART (6)	
Biology						
BIOL 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BIO 200 (3)
BIOL 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[1]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	ZOO 220 (3)
BIOL 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)
BIOL 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)
BIOL 302	BIOL 302 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 302 (3)	BIO 302 (3)
BIOL 327	ZOOL 326 (3)	ZOOL 477 (3)	ZOOL 3900 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 326 (3)	
BIOL 331	ZOOL 331 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)			Sr. ZOO (3)	
BIOL 350	ZOOL 350 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 350 (3)	
Chemistry						
CHEM 201 } CHEM 202	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201 (3) CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3) CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3) CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 211 (3) CHE 213 (3) }	CH 200 (6)
CHEM 351/352	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 350 (6)
Economics						
ECON 201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
Education						
EDFO 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec 2000 EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)
EDPS 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec 2000 EDUC (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Jr. option (3)	EDPS 263 (3)
English						
ENGL 201/202	ENGL 210 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 210 (6)
ENGL 205/206	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 200 (6)
ENGL 351/352	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2000/ 1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 302 (6)	ENG 388/389 (6)	
French						
FREN 101/102	FREN 100 (6)[2]	Intro FREN (6)[2]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[2]	FREN 103 (6)[2]	FRE 100 (6)[2]	FR 100 (6)[2]
FREN 201/202	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 200 (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Law						
LAW 300	LAW 300 (3)	Sr. option (3)[3]			Sr. option (3)	
LAW 301	LAW 301 (3)	Sr. option (3)[3]			Sr. option (3)	
LAW 302	LAW 302 (3)	Sr. option (3)[3]			Sr. option (3)	
LAW 303	LAW 303 (3)	Sr. option (3)[3]			Sr. option (3)	
History						
HIST 211/212	HIST 200 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/1 unspec 2000 HIS (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 200 (6)	HIS 200 (6)
HIST 278	HIST 360 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)	HIS 360 (3)
HIST 279	HIST 361 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)	HIS 361 (3)
HIST 350	HIST 350 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 350 (3)
HIST 351	HIST 351 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 351 (3)
Mathematics						
MATH 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
Music						
MUCT 255	MUSIC 250 (3)		MUS 2111 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 203/Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 250 (3)
MUCT 256	MUSIC 251 (3)		MUS 2211 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 204/Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 251 (3)
MUCT 355	MUSIC 350 (3)		MUS 2311 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	MUS 303/Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 350 (3)
MUCT 356	MUSIC 351 (3)		MUS 2411 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	MUS 304/Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 351 (3)
MUED 310	Jr. MUSIC (3)[4]			Sr. APST (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUED 311	Sr. MUSIC (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUED 317	Jr. MUSIC (3)[5]			Sr. APST (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUED 330	MUSIC 330 (3)		1 unspec 3000 MUS (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 330 (3)
MUED 331	MUSIC 331 (3)		1 unspec 3000 MUS (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 331 (3)
MUHL 201	MUSIC 201 (3)		1 unspec 2000 MUS (3)[6]	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 201 (3)
MUHL 202	MUSIC 202 (3)		MUSA 2321 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 202 (3)
MUHL 301	MUSIC 301 (3)		MUS 2421 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 301 (3)
MUHL 302	MUSIC 302 (3)		MUS 3621 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 302 (3)
MUPF 224	MUSIC 224 (3)		1 unspec 2000 MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 224 (3)
MUPF 324	MUSIC 324 (3)		1 unspec 3000 MUS (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 324 (3)
MUPF 424	MUSIC 424 (3)		1 unspec 4000 MUS (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 424 (3)
Physical Education						
PETH 200	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	PED 1000 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PETH 201	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PETH 305	Sr. PAC (3)	Sr. PHED (3)	1 unspec 3000 PED (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. PED (3)	
Physics						
PHYS 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 205 (3)
PHYS 209	PHYS 209 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 209 (3)	PHY 209 (3)

Political Science						
PLSC 201 PLSC 202	POL S 200 (6)	Jr. POLI (3) Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000/ 1 unspec PSC (6)	Jr. POLI (3) POLI 214 (3)	POL 201 (3) POL 202 (3)	PSCI 201 (3) PSCI 202 (3)
Psychology						
PSYC 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSY 260 (3)

[1] Students with credit in Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biological Sciences.

[2] Transfer credit for French 101/102 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[3] Not available for credit in the L.L.B. program at The U. of C.

[4] Students will not receive credit for MUSIC 209 or 310 at U. of A.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 216 or 317 at U. of A.

[6] Students will not also receive credit for MUS 3521 at The U. of L.

Concordia College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Concordia College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta.						

BY COURSE

Accounting						
ACCT 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	BUS 311 (3)
ACCT 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	ACC 322 (3)	BUS 322 (3)
Art History						
ARTH 250	ART H 201 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)	Jr. Fine Art (3)
ARTH 251	ART H 202 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)	Jr. Fine Art (3)
Biology						
BIOL 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
BIOL 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
BIOL 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)
BIOL 302	BIOL 302 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 302 (3)	Sr. BIO (3)
Botany						
BOT 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[1]	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BIO 261 (3)
Chemistry						
CH 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CH 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2000 or 2500/2600 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	Jr. CHE (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)[2]
CH 302	CHEM 302 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)	Sr. CHE (6)	
CH 350	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
CH 370	CHEM 370 (6)	CHEM 370 (6)	CHEM 2720 (3)	Sr. CHEM (6)	Sr. CHE (6)	Sr. CHEM (3)
Classics						
CLAS 201	CLASS 201 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)	1 unassigned Arts option (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. CLA (3)	Jr. option (3)
CLAS 202	CLASS 202 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)	1 unspec RELST (3)[3]	Jr. HUMN (3)	CLA 202 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Computing Science						
CMPT 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[4]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)	COMP 203 (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	CMPUT 200 (3)
CMPT 262	CMPUT 262 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[4]	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	Jr. option (3)
CMPT 351	CMPUT 351 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[4]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)[5]	COMP 220 (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	Sr. option (3)
CMPT 352	CMPUT 352 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	Sr. option (3)
CMPT 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[4]	MGT 3060 (3)[6]	Sr. COMP (3)	CSC 357 (3)	CMPUT 357 (3)

Dance						
DAN 375	Sr. DANCE (3)		PAC 1215 (1.5)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. PAC (1)	Sr. option (3)
Drama						
DRA 249	DRAMA 249 (3)		DRM 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	DRA 241 (3)	Jr. Fine Art (3)
DRA 353	DRAMA 353 (3)		DRM 2310 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	DRA 330 (3)	Sr. Fine Art (3)
Economics						
ECO 201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECO 202	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECO 318	ECON 318 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
ECO 319	ECON 319 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
ECO 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[7]	ECO 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
ECO 382	ECON 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[7]	ECO 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
Education						
EDFD 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec 2000 EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFDN 201 (3)
EDPR 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	1 unspec 2000 EDUC (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDPSY 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec 2000 EDUC (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Jr. option (3)	EDPSY 263 (3)
EDPSY 341	EDPSY 341 (3)	Sr. EDPS (3)	1 unspec 2000 EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	Sr. option (3)
MOVED 201	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	Jr. option (3)
MOVED 202	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	Jr. option (3)
English						
ENG 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENG 210	ENGL 210 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENG 309	ENGL 309 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
ENG 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENG 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENG 333	ENGL 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENG 341	ENGL 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENG 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENGL 343 (3)
ENG 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[8]
ENG 350	ENGL 350 (6)[9]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3104 /1 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 349/Sr. ENG (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[10]
ENG 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
ENG 359	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENG 360	ENGL 360 (3)[11]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENG 363	ENGL 363 (3)[12]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENG 365	ENGL 365 (3)[13]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3105 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENGL 365 (3)
ENG 386	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3003 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENG 387	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3001 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
French						
FR 100	FREN 100 (6)[14]	Intro FREN (6)[14]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[14]	FREN 103 (6)[14]	FRE 100 (6)[14]	
FR 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FR 301	FREN 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)
Genetics						
GEN 375	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	GEN 375 (3)	Sr. BIO (3)[15]
Geography						
GEOG 230	GEOG 230 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 230 (3)	Jr. Science (3)
GEOG 230/231				GEOG 261/262 (6)		
GEOG 231	GEOG 231 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 231 (3)	Jr. Science (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
German						
GERM 100	GERM 100 (6)[14]	Intro GERM (6)[14]	GER 1000/1100 (6)[14]	Prep HUMN (6)[14]	GER 100 (6)[14]	
GERM 200	GERM 200 (6)	Jr. GERM (6)	GER 1500/1 unspec 2000 GER (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	GER 200 (6)	Jr. option (6)
Greek						
GREEK 100	GREEK 100 (6)	Intro GREK (6)	GRK 1000/1100 (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	GRE 100 (6)	Jr. option (6)
GREEK 300	GREEK 300 (6)	Sr. GREK (6)	2 unspec GRK (6)	Sr. HUMN (6)	GRE 300 (6)	Sr. option (6)
Hebrew						
HEBR 100	HEB 100 (6)	Jr. RELS (6)	HEB 1000/1100 (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. Lang (6)	Jr. option (6)
History						
HIS 200	HIST 200 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/1 unspec 2000 HIS (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 200 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)
HIS 278	HIST 360 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)[16]	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)[17]
HIS 279	HIST 361 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)[16]	HIS 2720 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 279 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)[17]
HIS 300	HIST 300 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3100/3101 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
HIS 306	HIST 306 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3100 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)[18]
HIS 307	HIST 307 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3402 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 314 (3)	HIST 307 (6)
HIS 350	HIST 350 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3601 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
HIS 351	HIST 351 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3602 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
HIS 360	HIST 360 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)[16]	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIS 361	HIST 361 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)[16]	HIS 2720 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIS 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
HIS 365/366				HIST 338 (6)		
HIS 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
Mathematics						
MAT 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MAT 203	MATH 203 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MAT 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MAT 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)[19]	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MAT 221/222			MATH 1450/1 unspec 2000 MATH (6)[20]			
MAT 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[20]	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 222 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
MAT 302	MATH 302 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 302 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
MAT 302/303		MATH 351/353 (6)	MATH 2570/3570 (6)			
MAT 303	MATH 303 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 3570 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 303 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Music						
MUS 200	MUSIC 200 (3)		MUS 2011 (3)		MUS 200 (3)	MUSIC 200 (3)
MUS 201	Jr. MUSIC (3)		1 unspec 2000 MUS (3)[21]	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MUS 202	MUSIC 201 (3)		MUS 2321 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MUS 206	MUSIC 206 (3)		MUS 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 206 (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)

MUS 210	MUSIC 210 (6) [Education only]		EDUC 3701 (3)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. MUS (6)	
MUS 224	MUSIC 224 (3)			Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	MUSIC 224 (3)
MUS 239	MUSIC 241 (3)		1 unspec 2000 MEA (1.5)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MUS 240	MUSIC 240 (3)		MEA 2150 (1.5)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 240 (3)	MUSIC 215 (1.5)
MUS 250	MUSIC 250 (3)		MUS 2111 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 203/Jr. MUS (3)	MUSIC 207/257 (6)
MUS 251	MUSIC 251 (3)		MUS 2211 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 204/Jr. MUS (3)	
MUS 301	MUSIC 301 (3)		MUS 2421 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUSIC 301 (3)
MUS 302	MUSIC 302 (3)		MUS 3621 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	Sr. MUSIC (3)
MUS 324	MUSIC 324 (3)		1 unspec 2000 Studio (3)[22]	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUSIC 324 (3)
MUS 330	MUSIC 330 (3)		MUS 3500 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUSIC 330 (3)
MUS 331	MUSIC 331 (3)		1 unspec MUS (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUSIC 331 (3)
MUS 339	MUSIC 341 (3)		1 unspec 3000 MEA (1.5)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	Sr. MUSIC (3)
MUS 340	MUSIC 340 (3)		MEA 2150 (1.5)	Sr. APST (3)	MUS 340 (3)	MUSIC 265 (1.5)
MUS 350	MUSIC 350 (3)		MUS 2311 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	MUS 303/Sr. MUS (3)	Sr. MUSIC (3)
MUS 351	MUSIC 351 (3)		MUS 2411 (3)		MUS 304/Sr. MUS (3)	Sr. MUSIC (3)[23]
Philosophy						
PHIL 240	PHIL 240 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1 unspec PHIL (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHI 240 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)
Physics						
PHY 203	Jr. PHYS (3)[24]	PHYS 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 PHYS (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 203 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)
PHY 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 205 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)
PHY 209	PHYS 209 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 209 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)
PHY 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[25]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHY 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[25]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
Political Science						
PSCI 201 }	POL S 200 (6)	Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	POL 201 (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)
PSCI 202 }		Jr. POLI (3)	1 unspec 1000 PSC (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 202 (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)
PSCI 321	POL S 321 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	Sr. POL (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)
PSCI 376	POL S 376 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	1 unspec 3000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)
PSCI 380	POL S 380 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2310 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr POL (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)
Psychology						
PSY 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSYCH 250 (3)
PSY 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSYCH 251 (3)
PSY 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[26]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 309 (3)	PSYCH 310 (3)
PSY 309/360		PSYC 312 (6)				
PSY 337	PSYCO 337 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 337 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
PSY 341	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[27]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSYCH 340 (3)
PSY 353	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYCH 350 (3)
PSY 360	PSYCO 360 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[26]	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)	
PSY 361	PSYCO 361 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2300 (3)	PSYC 387 (3)	Sr. PSY (3)	
PSY 362	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)	
PSY 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYCH 390 (3)
PSY 389	PSYCO 389 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	PSYC 335 (3)	PSY 389 (3)	PSYCH 395 (3)
Religion						
REL 200	RELIG 200 (6)	Jr. RELS (6)	RELST 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. REL (6)	Jr. option (6)
REL 220	Jr. RELIG (3)		1 unspec 1000 RELST (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	Jr. THEO (3)
REL 250	Jr. HUM (3)		1 unspec 1000 RELST (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	Jr. THEO (3)
REL 331	RELIG 331 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	1 unspec 2000 RELST (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 331 (3)	Sr. THEO (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
REL 332	RELIG 332 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	1 unspec 3000 RELST (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. REL (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
REL 333	RELIG 333 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	1 unspec 3000 RELST (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 343 (3)	THEO 333 (3)
REL 348	RELIG 348 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELST 2500 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. REL (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
REL 352	CHRTP 301 (3)		RELST 2710 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 331 (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
REL 353	CHRTP 305 (3)		RELST 2720 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 350 (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
REL 359	RELIG 359 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 448 (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
REL 362	Sr. RELIG (3)		1 unspec 3000 RELST (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 347 (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
REL 364	Sr. RELIG (3)[28]		1 unspec 3000 RELST (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. REL (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
REL 367	Sr. RELIG (3)		1 unspec 3000 RELST (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 443 (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
REL 373	RELIG 373 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELST 2900 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 373 (3)	Sr. option (3)
REL 376	Sr. RELIG (3)			Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 348 (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
REL 382	Sr. RELIG (3)			Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. REL (3)	Sr. THEO (3)
Sociology						
SOC 200	SOC 200 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 200 (3)
SOC 201	SOC 201 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SOC 324	SOC 324 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[29]	SOC 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SOC 325	SOC 325 (3)	SOCI 421 (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 325 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SOC 341	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)[27]	SOC 2600 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 340 (3)
SOC 361	SOC 361 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 361 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SOC 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SOC 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 370 (3)
SOC 375	SOC 375 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3370 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Zoology						
ZOOL 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[1]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BIO 262 (3)
ZOOL 325	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	Sr. BIO (3)
ZOOL 341	ZOOL 341 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ZOOL (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 341 (3)	Sr. BIO (3)
ZOOL 341/342	ZOOL 342 (6)	ZOOL 493/495 (6)	ZOOL 3700/3710 (6)			
ZOOL 342		Sr. ZOOL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ZOOL (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 340 (3)	Sr. BIO (3)

[1] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or ZOOL 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[2] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K. C.

[3] Students will not also receive credit for RELST 2020 at The U. of L.

[4] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Computing Science 262 or 351. Computing Science 261 and 357 are not applicable for Computer Science majors.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 1600 at The U. of L.

[6] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[7] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the B. Admin. program.

[8] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345, 346 at The K. C.

[9] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 364 or 372 at U. of A.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 354 at The K. C.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 383 at U. of A.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 362 or 391 at U. of A.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 380 or 383 at U. of A.

[14] Transfer credit for French 100 or German 100 will be allowed only if student does not also present French 30 or 31 or German 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for BIO 354, 355 at The K. C.

[16] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of History 278 or 360 and History 279 or 361.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 360, 361 at The K. C.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 305 at The K. C.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 1450 at The U. of L.

[20] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[21] Students will not also receive credit for MUS 3521 at The U. of L.

[22] Audition required.

[23] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 307, 357 at The K. of C.

[24] Students will not also receive credit for PHSY 205 at U. of A.

[25] Those intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics at The U. of C. Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[26] Prospective Psychology majors must complete Psychology 309 and 360. Students presenting only 2 of Psychology 309 or 360 will not receive credit for the course towards a Psychology major and will be required to complete PSYC 312 at The U. of C.

[27] Psychology 341 and Sociology 341 may not both be presented for transfer credit to The U. of C.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 347 at U. of A.

[29] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 324 at The U. of C.

Fairview College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM						
Agribusiness or Agricultural Production Technology Diploma	Up to 10 single-term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture[1]					
BY COURSE						
Business						
BA 111/212		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
BA 315/415			MGT 3100 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
BA 316/416		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
BA 321/422			MGT 3040 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
BA 441			MGT 3140 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
BB 221			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
BB 431			MGT 3210 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
BB 461			MGT 3030 (3)[2]		Sr. option (3)	
BF 111	ECON 201 (3)		ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
BF 111/212		Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2001/2000 (6)[3]			
BF 212	ECON 202 (3)		ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
BG 322			MGT 3807 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
BL 111	LEG R 301 (3)		MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
BM 111				Jr. MATH (3)		
BM 242				ADMIN 371 (3)		
BM 242/GS 141			MGT 3060 (3)[2]		Jr. option (3)	
BM 321	STAT 255 (6)[4]	STAT 213 (3)[5]	STAT 1770 (3)		Jr. STA (3)	
BP 231			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
GS 141				COMP 207 (3)	Jr. option (3)	

[1] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum G.P.A. of 3.4 on the 5-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[2] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[3] ECON 1001 is waived if BF 111 and 112 are both presented.

[4] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[5] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The U. of C. must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**SAIT**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM			
College Preparation	Graduates of this program are eligible for admission into the NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.	Students who successfully complete English 311/312, Physics 341/342 and Math 301/302 will be eligible for admission to any SAIT program which specifies the Pre-Careers program as a prerequisite.[1]	
BY COURSE			
Business Diploma			
BA 111 /212			ADMN 1120/1220
BA 315			ADMN 1221
BA 415			ADMN 1222
BA 441			ADMN 1228
BB 221	BUS 166		ADMN 1150[2]
BB 461	BUS 191/292		ADMN 1276
BF 111/212	BUS 186/287		
BL 111	BUS 161		ADMN 1230
BM 212/321			ADMN 1160
BM 242/GS 141	Any one of BUS 347, 441, 442, 443 or 444		
BP 231			ADMN 1130
GS 244/245			ADMN 1210
GS 245	BUS 222		

[1] Applicants to the Chemical Technology or Chemical Engineering Technology programs may also require Chemistry 331 and 333.

[2] "B" grade or better.

Grande Prairie Regional College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Grande Prairie Regional College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and Calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Agriculture/ Forestry	1 year						
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business/Admin/ Management	2 years	2 years	2 years	1.5 years			
Education	2 years	2 years	2 years[1]				
Engineering	1 year	1 year					
General Studies				3 years			
Home Economics	1 year						
Music	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Nursing (Post-RN)[2]	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Physical Education	2 years	1 year	2 years				
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years		2 years	2 years	
Social Welfare		2 years					
Pre-Professional Programs							
Dentistry	2 years						
Law	2 years	2 years					
Medicine	2 years	2 years					

BY COURSE

Accounting							
AC 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUS 311 (3)
AC 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUS 322 (3)
Anthropology							
AN 202	Jr. ANTHR (6)	Jr. ANTH (6)	ANTHRO 1000/ 1 unspec ANTHRO (6)	ANTH 275/276 (6)	Jr. Soc Sci (6)		Jr. Soc Sci (6)
AN 355	ANTHR 355 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 3120 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)

Art							
AR 201	ART H 201 (3)[3]	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 202	ART H 202 (3)[3]	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 212	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2520 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 252 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 213	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2530 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 221	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2710 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 222	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2720 or 1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 231	ART 231 (6)	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. ART (6)		Jr. Fine Art (6)
AR 241	Jr. ART (3)[4]	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 243	Jr. ART (3)[4]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 261	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2800 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 262	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2810 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
AR 301	ART H 304 (3)	ART 301 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
AR 302	ART H 354 (3)	ART 303 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
AR 313	ART 313 (6)	ART 351/353 (6)	ART 3020/3021 (6)	Sr. APST (6)	Sr. ART (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
AR 321		ART 379/ Sr. ART (6)	ART 2710/1 unspec ART (6)		Sr. ART (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
AR 341		ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)		Sr. ART (3)		
AR 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)		Sr. ART (3)		
AR 356		ART 415 (3)	ART 3220 (3)		Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
AR 363	ART 363 (6)	ART 381/383 (6)	ART 2800/2810 (6)	Sr. APST (6)	Sr. ART (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
Biochemistry							
BC 300	BIOCH 301 (6)	BCEM 440 (6)	CHEM 4100/ 4200 (6)	Sr. SCIE (6)	Sr. CHE (6)		BIO 470/471 or CHEM 400/ 401 (6)
Biology							
BI 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BIO 200 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
BI 210	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 210 (3)		BIO 250 (3)
BI 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)[5]
BI 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)
BI 302	BIOL 302 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 302 (2)	BIO 302 (2)	Sr. BIO (3)
Botany							
BT 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[6]	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BOT (3)	BOT 205 (3)	BIO 261 (3)
BT 309	BOT 309 (3)	BOTA 321 (3)	BOT 4600 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	Sr. BOT (3)		Sr. BIO (3)
Business Administration							
BA 102		POEN 301 (3)			Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 105				MATH 244 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 109		Jr. MGMT (3)[7]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 111/112	ACCTG 311(3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUS 311 (3)
BA 115				COMP 207 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
BA 138/239	ORG T 301 (3)				Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 142	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)		Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 151				Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 203			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 206				Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 211				ACCT 351 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 212				ACCT 352 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 213/214				ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 214	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 3130 (3)		Jr. option (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUS 322 (3)
BA 216				Sr. ACCT (3)[8]	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 219			MGT 3210 (3)	Jr. MKTG (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION / RECEIVING INSTITUTION

GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
BA 224		Jr. MGMT (3)[7]	MGT 3050 (3)[9]	Jr. ORGB (3)[8]	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
Chemistry							
CH 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/ 201 (6)
CH 202	CHEM 202 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/ 201 (6)
CH 203	CHEM 203 (4.3)[10]	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)		Jr. CHEM (3)
CH 205	CHEM 205 (3.8)[10]	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)		Jr. CHEM (3)
CH 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	Jr. CHE (6)	CH 250 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)[11]
CH 312			CHEM 2820/1 unspec 2000 CHEM (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)	Sr. CHE (6)		CHEM 310/ 311 (6)
CH 350	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 350 (6)	CHEM 350/ 351 (6)
Computing Science							
CS 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)		CMPUT 357 (3)
CS 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)		Jr. CMPUT (3)
CS 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[12]	CSC 1000(3)		Jr. CSC (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPUT 200 (3)
CS 272	CMPUT 272 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[13]	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)		Jr. CMPUT (3)
CS 351		CPSC 211 (3)	1 unspec CSC (3)[14]	Jr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)		Sr. CMPUT (3)
CS 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[12]	MGT 3060 (3)[9]	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)	CMPUT 357 (3)
Dance							
DA 200	DANCE 200 (3)		1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Drama							
DR 201	DRAMA 201 (3)		DRM 2210 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	DRA 221 (3)		DRAMA 201 (3)
DR 202	DRAMA 202 (3)		DRM 2210 or 1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	DRA 222 (3)		DRAMA 202 (3)
DR 207			DRM 2830 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
DR 208			DRM 2510 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
DR 225	Jr. DRAMA (6)	Jr. DRAM (6)	DRM 1000/1 unspec DRM (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. DRA (6)		Jr. Fine Art (6)
DR 249	Jr. DRAMA (3)		DRM 2710 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRA 249 (3)	Jr. Fine Art (3)
DR 303			DRM 2310 (3)		DRA 330 (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
DR 306			DRM 2810 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	DRA 375 (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
DR 321	Sr. DRAMA (3)	1st ½ DRAM 360 (3)[15]	1 unspec DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
Economics							
EC 201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
EC 202	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
EC 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[16]	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
EC 351	ECON 350 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2700 (3)		Sr. ECO (3)		
EC 362	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)

EC 365	ECON 365 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3210 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
EC 373	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[8]	Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
EC 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[8]	ECO 381 (3)	ECO 381 (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)
EC 382	ECON 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[8]	ECO 382 (3)	ECO 382 (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)
Education							
ED 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)	EDFDN 201 (3)
ED 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
ED 253	ED PR 251 (3)		EDUC 2500 (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
ED 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Jr. option (3)	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDPSY 263 (3)
ED 341	EDFDN 341 (3)	Sr. EDPA (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
Engineering							
EG 200	ENGG 200 (1.0)	} ENGG 211 (1.5)			Jr. option (1)		Jr. option (1)
EG 201	ENGG 201 (1.0)				Jr. option (1)		Jr. option (1)
EG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
EG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	} ENGG 203 (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
EG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
EG 250	ENCMP 200 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)[12]		COMP 220 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
English							
EN 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 200 (6)	ENG 200 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
EN 201	Jr. ENGL (3)[17]	ENGL 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)		Jr. ENGL or option (3)[18]
EN 210	ENGL 210 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 210 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
EN 275	ENGL 275 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)
EN 284	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)
EN 332	ENGL 332 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 333/Sr. ENG (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)
EN 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)		Sr. ENG (6)		ENGL 350/351 (6)
EN 359	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 359 (3)	ENG 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
EN 360	ENGL 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	ENG 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
EN 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
EN 373	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2500/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)
EN 398	ENGL 304/305 or ENGL 303 (6)[19]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3750/1 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 304/305 (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)
Entomology							
ET 209	ENT 209 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	ENT 209 (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
Forestry							
FO 210	FOR 210 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
FO 315	FOR 315 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
French							
FR 120			FREN 1000 (3)	Prep FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)		
FR 120/130	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[20]		FREN 103 (6)[20]	FRE 100 (6)[20]	FR 100 (6)[20]	
FR 130	Jr. FREN (3)[21]	Intro FREN (3)[20]	FREN 1100 (3)[20]	Prep FREN (3)[20]	Jr. FRE (3)[20]		
FR 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 200 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FR 213	FRANC 213 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)			Jr. FRE (3)		Jr. option (3)
FR 214	FRANC 214 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)			Jr. FRE (3)		Jr. option (3)
FR 301	FREN 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 301 (6)	FR 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION / RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Genetics							
GN 375	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 or 1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	GEN 375 (3)	GEN 375 (3)	BIO 355 (3)
Geography							
GG 260	Jr. GEOG (3)[22]	UBST 201 (3)	GEOG 3230 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)[23]	Jr. GEO (3)		Jr. Science (3)[24]
GG 350	Jr. GEOG (3)[26]	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	GEOG 2210 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)		Sr. Science (3)[24]
Geology							
GL 202	GEOL 202 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. Lab Sci (3)		Jr. Science (3)
GL 202/203		GLGY 200 (6)		GEOL 231 (6)			
GL 203	GEOL 203 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2070 (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. Lab Sci (3)		Jr. Science (3)
History							
HI 220	HIST 220 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/1 unspec 2000 HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Jr. HIS (6) HIS 337/338 (6)		
HI 339	HIST 339 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3203/1 unspec HIS (6)	HIST 224 (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 360 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HI 360	HIST 360 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HI 361	HIST 361 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 376 (3)		Sr. HIST (3)
HI 376	HIST 376 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3701 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 377 (3)		Sr. HIST (3)
HI 377	HIST 377 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3701 or 1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)				
Management Science							
MS 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[26]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	MAN 301 (3)		BUS 301 (3)
MS 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[26]	STAT 2780 (3)	Sr. MGSC (3)[6]	MAN 312 (3)		BUS 312 (3)
Mathematics							
MA 202	MATH 202 (3)[27]	MATH 251 (3)[27]	MATH 1560 (3)[27]	MATH 265 (3)[27]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 203	MATH 203 (3)[27]	MATH 251 (3)[27]	MATH 1560 (3)[27]	MATH 265 (3)[27]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 204	MATH 204 (3)[27]	MATH 253 (3)[27]	MATH 2560 (3)[27]	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MA 212	MATH 212 (3.5)[10,27]	AMAT 207 (3)[27]	MATH 1560 (3)[27]	Jr. MATH (3)[27]	MAT 202 (3)		MATH 200 (3)
MA 213	MATH 213 (4.5)[10,27]	AMAT 209 (3)[27]	MATH 2560 (3)[27]	Jr. MATH (3)[27]	MAT 204 (3)		MATH 205 (3)
MA 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)[28]	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MA 221/222			MATH 1450/1 unspec 2000 MATH (6)[29]	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)	MAT 222 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
MA 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[29]	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MAT 302 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
MA 302	MATH 302 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MAT 303 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
MA 302/303		MATH 351/353 (6)	MATH 2570/3570 (6)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 328 (3)	MAT 328 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
MA 303	MATH 303 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 3570 (3)				
MA 328	MATH 328 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[30]	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)		Sr. MATH (3)
MA 375	MATH 375 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)				

Microbiology						
MI 315	Sr. MICRB (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	MIB 315 (3)	BIO 315 (3)
Music						
MU 199	MUSIC 241 (3)		MEA 2350 (1.5)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MU 200/201	MUSIC 200 (3)		MUS 2011 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 200 (3) MUS 200 (3)	MUSIC 200 (3)
MU 202	MUSIC 201 (3)	MUHL 203 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)[31]	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3) MUS 201 (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[32]
MU 203	MUSIC 202 (3)	MUHL 301 (3)	MUS 2321 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3) MUS 202 (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[33]
MU 206	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUHL 211 (3)	MUS 1000/1 unspec MUS (6)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3) MUS 206 (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MU 207	Sr. MUSIC (3)	MUHL 213 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MU 209	MUSIC 209 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MU 215				Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MU 216	MUSIC 216 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MU 218	MUSIC 218 (3)	MUED 395 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MU 220	MUSIC 220 (3)	MUED 397 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	MUSIC 222 (3)
MU 222	MUSIC 222 (3)[34,35]	MUPF 251 (3)[38]		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (6)
MU 223	MUSIC 221 (6)[34,36]	MUPF 291/293 (6)/ 211 (1.5)[38]	Studio I & II (6)[39]	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. MUS (6)	
MU 224	MUSIC 224 (3)[34,37]			Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3) MUS 224 (3)	MUSIC 224 (3)
MU 225	Sr. MUSIC (6)[28] [Piano, Voice only]	MUPF 291/293 (6) /201 (1.5)[38]	Studio I & II (6)[39]	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. MUS (6)	MUSIC 221 (6)
MU 229	MUSIC 240 (3)		MEA 2150 (1.5)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MU 230			1 unspec MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3) MUS 250 (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MU 250	MUSIC 250 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)[38]	MUS 2111/2211(6)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 203/ Jr. MUS (3)	MUSIC 207/
MU 251	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUTC 203 (3)[38]		Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 204/ MUS 251 (3) Jr. MUS (3)	251 (6)
MU 297			MEA 2150 (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. MUS (1.5)	MUSIC 215 (1.5)
MU 299	MUSIC 341 (3)		MEA 2350 (1.5)	Sr. APST (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	Jr. MUSIC (1.5)
MU 301	MUSIC 301 (3)	MUHL 303 (3)	MUS 2421 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3) MUS 301 (3)	MUSIC 301 (3)
MU 304	MUSIC 302 (3)	MUHL 401 (3)	MUS 2421 or 1 unspec 2000 MUS (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3) MUS 302 (3)	MUSIC 304 (3)
MU 310	MUSIC 211 (3)	MUED 393 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	Sr. MUSIC (3)
MU 317	MUSIC 217 (3)	MUED 391 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	Sr. MUSIC (3)
MU 322	MUSIC 322 (3)[34,35]	MUPF 351 (3)[38]		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUSIC 322 (3)
MU 323	Sr. MUSIC (6)	MUPF 391/393 (6)/ 311 (1.5)[38]	Studio III & IV (6)[39]	Sr. APST (6)	Sr. MUS (6)	MUSIC 321 (6)
MU 324	MUSIC 324 (3)[37]	MUPF 391/393 (6)/ 301 or 311 (1.5)[38,40]	Studio III & IV (6)[39]	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3) MUS 324 (3)	MUSIC 324 (3)
MU 325	MUSIC 324 (3)[37]	MUPF 391/393 (6) /301 (1.5)[38]	Studio III & IV (6)[39]	Sr. APST (6)	Sr. MUS (6)	MUSIC 321 (6)
MU 350	MUSIC 350 (3)	MUTC 301 (3)[38]	MUS 2311/ MUS 2411 (6)	Sr. APST (3)	MUS 303/Sr. MUS (3) MUS 350 (3)	MUSIC 307/
MU 351	MUSIC 351 (3)	MUTC 303 (3)[38]		Sr. APST (3)	MUS 304/Sr. MUS (3) MUS 351 (3)	357 (6)
MU 352	MUSIC 337 (3)	Sr. MUSI (6)	MUS 3511/1 unspec MUS (6)	Sr. APST (6)	Sr. MUS (6)	Sr. MUSIC (6)
MU 361	MUSIC 461 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)	MUS 4820 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	MUS 361 (3)	Sr. MUSIC (3)
Organizational Theory						
OT 301	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec OBMGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)[8]	Sr. option (3)	Sr. BUS (3)
OT 311	ORG T 311 (3)	Jr. MGMT (3)[7]	1 unspec PERSMGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)[8]	Sr. option (3)	Sr. BUS (3)
Philosophy						
PH 221	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)
PH 239	PHIL 239 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE	THE KING'S COLLEGE
PH 240	PHIL 240 (6)[41]	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1 unspec 1000 PHIL (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHI 240 (6)	PHIL 240 (6)	PHIL 230/ Jr. PHIL (6)
PH 349	PHIL 349 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)
PH 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 357 (3)		PHIL 391 (3)
PH 385	PHIL 385 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec 2000 PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)
Physical Activity							
PA 200	PAC 200 (1.5)	PEAT 241/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[42]	PAC 1005 (1.5)		PAC 222/ Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PA 211	PAC 211 (1.5)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)[42]	PAC 2505 (1.5)		PAC 271/272 (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PA 214	PAC 214 (1.5)	PEAT 211/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[42]			PAC 275/ Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PA 231	PAC 231 (1.5)	PEAT 227/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[42]	PAC 1685 (1.5)		PAC 204/ Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PA 235	PAC 235 (1.5)	PEAT 243/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[42]	PAC 1635 (1.5)		PAC 203/ Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PA 237	PAC 237 (1.5)	PEAT 291/319 (1.5)[42]	PAC 2545 (1.5)		PAC 273/274 (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PA 260	PAC 260 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)[42]	PAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5)		PAC 261/ Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PA 270	PAC 270 (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[42]	PAC 2155 (1.5)		PAC 251/ Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PA 281	PAC 281 (1.5)	OPAT 259/Jr. OPAT (1.5)[42]	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		PAC 201/ Jr. PAC (1)		Sr. option (3)
PA 300	PAC 300 (3)		PAC 2005 (1.5)		Sr. PAC (3)		Sr. option (3)
PA 311	PAC 311 (3)		PAC 3505 (1.5)		Sr. PAC (3)		Sr. option (3)
PA 331	PAC 331 (3)		1 unspec 2000 PAC (1.5)		Sr. PAC (3)		Sr. option (3)
PA 337	PAC 337 (3)		PAC 3545 (1.5)				
Physical Education							
PE 200	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)[42]	PED 2600 (3)		PED 212 (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 201	PESS 201 (3)	PHED 263 (3)[42]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 203	PESS 203 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 204	PESS 204 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 209	PESS 209 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 210	PESS 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)[42]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 220	PESS 220 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 240	PESS 240 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 250	PESS 250 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 260	PESS 260 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	PED 2980 (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 270	PESS 270 (3)	PHED 249 (3)[42]	PAC 2235 (1.5)		PED 281 (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 280	PESS 280 (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)[42]	PAC 2705 (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 290	PESS 290 (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)[42]	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 292	PESS 292 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	1 unspec EDUC (3)[43]		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 293	PESS 293 (3)		1 unspec EDUC (3)[43]		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 294	PESS 294 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	1 unspec EDUC (3)[43]		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PE 295	PESS 295 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	1 unspec EDUC (3)[43]		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
	PESS 298 (3)		1 unspec EDUC (3)		Jr. PED (3)		

PE 307	PESS 307 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[42]	PED 2630 (3)		Sr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Science							
PI 341	Sr. Science (3)	GNST 310 (6)	2 unspec PHYS (6)	Sr. SCIE (6)	Sr. PHY (6)		Sr. Science (6)
Physics							
PC 203	Jr. PHYS (3)[44]	PHYS 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 PHYS (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 203 (3)	PHY 203 (4)	Jr. PHYS (3)
PC 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 205 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)
PC 231	PHYS 231 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)
PC 237	PHYS 237 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)		
PC 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[45]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PC 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[45]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
Physiology							
PZ 261	PHYSL 261 (6) [Nursing only]	Jr. SCIE (6)[46]	1 unspec ZOOL (3)	Jr. APST (6)	Jr. Science (6)		Jr. Science (6)[24]
Political Science							
PO 200	POL S 200 (6)	Jr. POLI (6)	PSC 1000/1 unspec 2000 PSC (6)	POLI 214/ Jr. POLI (6)	POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 201/202 (6)	Jr. Soc Sci (6)
PO 303	Sr. POL S (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 3730 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
PO 310	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2510/1 unspec 2000 PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	Sr. POL (6)		Sr. Soc Sci (6)
PO 320	POL S 320 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2210/1 unspec 2000 PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POL 320 (6)	PSCI 320 (6)	Sr. Soc Sci (6)
PO 323	POL S 323 (3)[47]	Sr. POLI (3)	PSCI 3210 (3)		Sr. POL (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
PO 360	POL S 360 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)			Sr. POL (6)		Sr. Soc Sci (6)
PO 390	POL S 390 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)			Sr. POL (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
PO 393	INT D 393 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2710 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
PO 394	POL S 394 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	SOC 3360 or 1 unspec 3000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
Psychology							
PY 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSYCH 250 (3)
PY 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSYCH 251 (3)
PY 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[26,48]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 309 (3)	PSY 309 (3)	PSYCH 300 (3)
PY 361	PSYCO 361 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2300 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)	PSY 361 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
PY 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYCH 390 (3)
Sociology							
SO 200	SOC 200 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 200 (3)	SOC 200 (3)
SO 201	SOC 201 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 201 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 203	SOC 203 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 203 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)		SOC 301 (3)
SO 315	SOC 315 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)			Sr. SOC (3)		Sr. SOC (3)
SO 341	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 340 (3)
SO 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 370 (3)
Statistics							
ST 241	STAT 241 (3)[49]	STAT 213 (3)[26]	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[50]	MATH 215 (3)	Jr. STA (3)		MATH 336 (3)
ST 255	STAT 255 (6)[49]	STAT 213/217 (6)[26]	STAT 1770/2780 (6)	MATH 215/ Jr. MATH (6)	Jr. STA (6)		Jr. MATH (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Zoology							
ZO 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[6]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	ZOO 220 (3)	BIO 262 (3)
ZO 325	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	Sr. BIO (3)
ZO 331	ZOOL 331 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	Sr. ZOO (3)		Sr. BIO (3)
ZO 341	ZOOL 341 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ZOOL (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 341 (3)	ZOO 341 (3)	BIO 341 (3)
ZO 342			ZOOL 3700/3710 (6)		Sr. ZOO (6)		Sr. BIO (6)
ZO 352	ZOOL 352 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	Sr. ZOO (3)		Sr. BIO (3)
ZO 352/353		ZOOL 375/ Sr. ZOOL (6)					
ZO 353	ZOOL 353 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	1 unspec ZOOL (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	Sr. ZOO (3)		Sr. BIO (3)

[1] The following G.P.R.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major: required core courses-B.A. 111/112 or OA 141/142 or AC 311/322, BA 142, OA 102/201; plus up to 3 options to be chosen from OA 110, 122 133; CS 214, 215, 351; BA 203, 214; EC 201, 202; OT 301; BA 109.

[2] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 25.

[3] No credit in B.F.A. program.

[4] Only on B.A. and B.Ed. programs.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for BIO 354, 355 at The K. C.

[6] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[7] Not acceptable for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[8] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[9] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[10] Faculty of Engineering course.

Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K. C.

[12] Computing Science 261, 357 and Engineering 250 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 271, CPSC 313 or 321 at The U. of C.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 1600 at The U. of L.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 360 at The U. of C.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for ECON 340 at The U. of C.

[17] Course may not be used as prerequisite for senior English courses.

[18] Does not meet Sr. English requirement at The K. C.

[19] Faculty of Education.

[20] Transfer credit for French 130 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[21] Credit is allowed only if a different "language other than English" is presented for matriculation. Students will not also receive credit for FREN 100 at U. of A.

[22] Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 381 at U. of A.

[23] Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 310 at A. U.

[24] Does not meet lab science requirement at The K. C.

[25] Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 350 at U. of A.

[26] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of Management Science 301/312, Psychology 309, or Statistics 241 or 255, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[27] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Math 202, 203 or 212 and only 1 of Math 204 or 213.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 1450 at The U. of L.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[31] Students will not also receive credit for MUS 3521 at The U. of L.

[32] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 302 at The K. C.

[33] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 303 at The K. C.

[34] Transfer credit is assured only to B.A. programs. Credit may be given in the B.Mus. program, but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

[35] Voice, saxophone, flute, oboe, bassoon, clarinet, brass, percussion and piano only.

[36] Clarinet, oboe, bassoon, flute, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, saxophone only.

[37] Piano, voice, flute, oboe, basson, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, clarinet, saxophone only.

[38] Credit for MUPF 251, 291, 293, 351, 391, 393; MUTC 201, 203, 301 and 303 is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with The U. of C. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases. However, such credit will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students will not also receive credit for MUPF 251, 291, 293, 351, 391, 393; MUTC 201, 203 301, and 303 at The U. of C.

[39] Audition required.

[40] Letter required from the Registrar at G.P.R.C. indicating the performance completed, i.e., Chamber Choir or Symphonic Band.

[41] Students will not also receive credit for PHIL 230 at U. of A.

[42] Only one year of credit is transferable to The U. of C.'s three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. This one year may include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) in activity courses, of which only 1 quarter-course equivalent (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[43] Movement requirements may be waived for Education students at The U. of L.

[44] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 205 at U. of A.

[45] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics at The U. of C. Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[46] No credit for students required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C.

[47] Credit will not be granted for both POL S 322 and 323 at U. of A.

[48] No credit for Psychology 309 if majoring in Psychology at The U. of C.

[49] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[50] STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**NAIT**
BY PROGRAM	
Electronics Engineering Technology	Students who have completed the first year of this program will be admitted directly into Year Two at NAIT, if space is available. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required.

Grant MacEwan Community College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Accounting, Management Studies Interim Certificate and Diploma			Individual assessment	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	
Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 4½ full-course credits on the Family Studies program (Faculty of Home Economics) **or** up to 4 full-course credits on the Early Childhood Specialization B.Ed. Program.						
Nursing Diploma	Eligible for admission to the Post-R.N. Degree Program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Baccalaureate Program (B.N.).	Eligible for admission to the Post Bachelor of Nursing Degree Program.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.			
Post Registered Psychiatric Nursing Diploma	Eligible for admission to the Post R.N. Degree Program.						
Social Services Worker Diploma		Up to 5 full junior Social Work courses as well as applicable Arts and Science courses listed below.					

Anthropology							
AN 101.3	Jr. ANTHR (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)		Jr. Soc Sci (3)
AN 202.6	Jr. ANTHR (6)[1]	Jr. ANTH (6)	ANTHRO 1000/1 unspec 2000 ANTHRO (6)	ANTH 275/276 (6)	Jr. Soc Sci (6)		Jr. Soc Sci (6)
AN 205.3	Jr. ANTHR (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 3120 (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)		Jr. Soc Sci (3)
AN 215.3			1 unspec 2000 ANTHRO (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)		Jr. Soc Sci (3)
Art							
VA 101.4			ART 2150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
VA 101.4/102.5	ART 231 or 232 (6)[2]						
VA 102.5			ART 2020 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
VA 103.3			ART 2800 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
VA 103.3/202.4	ART 233 (6)[3]						
VA 106.3	ART H 201 (3)		ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
VA 201.4	ART 240 (3)[3]		ART 3150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 251 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
VA 202.4			1 unspec 2000 ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
VA 206.3	ART H 202 (3)		ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
VA 330.8	ART 312 or 313 (6)[4]		ART 2530 (3)	Sr. APST (6)	Sr. ART (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
VA 331.4	ART 340 (3)[5]		1 unspec 3000 ART (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
VA 430.8	Sr. Studio ART (6)[4]		ART 4020 (3)		Sr. ART (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
Business Administration							
BA 103.3				Jr. SCIE (3)[6]			
BA 104.3/304.3			MGT 3030 (3)[7]	ORGB 364 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 201.3			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 203.3/303.3				ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 302.3	Jr. Open elective (3)[8]			Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 402.3			MGT 3050 (3)[7]	ORGB 386 (3)	Sr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 403.3			MGT 3040 (3)		Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
BA 411.3				Jr. MKTG (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
BC 301.3	MGTSC 301 (3)		1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAN 301 (3)		Sr. option (3)
BC 301.3/312.3				MATH 215 (3)			BUS 301 (3)
BC 311.3	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUS 311 (3)
BC 312.3	MGTSC 312 (3)		ECON 2900 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAN 312 (3)		BUS 312 (3)
BC 322.3	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUS 322 (3)
Biology							
BI 200.3	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BIO 200 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
BI 205.3	PESS 200 (3)		PED 2600 (3)		PED 212 (3)		
BI 261.3/262.3	PHYSL 262 (6)				Jr. BIO (3)		
BI 301.3	Unassigned	Jr. SCIE (3)	BIOL 2130 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
BI 302.3	Jr. BIOL (3)[9]						
BI 403.3			CHEM 2250 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
BI 405.4	Jr. GENET (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)		Jr. BIO (3)[10]
GN 265.3	GENET 265 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 297 (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
					Jr. BIO (3)		Jr. BIO (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Chemistry							
CH 200.6	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/202 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)		CHEM 200/ 201 (6)
CH 202.6	CHEM 202 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)		CHEM 200/ 201 (6)
CH 250.6	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	Jr. CHE (6)		Jr. CHEM (6)[11]
CH 302.6	CHEM 302 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	Sr. CHE (6)		Sr. CHEM (6)
Comparative Literature							
CL 201.3	C LIT 201 (3)	Jr. COLT (3)			Jr. Lit (3)		Jr. option (3)
CL 202.3	C LIT 202 (3)	Jr. COLT (3)			Jr. Lit (3)		Jr. option (3)
CL 366.3	C LIT 366 (3)	Sr. COLT (3)			Sr. Lit (3)		Sr. option (3)
Computing Science							
CU 261.3	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[12]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPUT 200 (3)
CU 262.3	CMPUT 262 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[12, 13]		Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	CMPT 262 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
CU 357.3	CMPUT 357 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[12]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)[14]	COMP 268 (3)	CSC 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)	CMPUT 357 (3)
Cree							
CR 111.3			CREE 1000 (3)	Prep. HUMN (3)	Jr. Lang (3)		Jr. option (3)
CR 211.3			1 unspec 2000 CREE (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. Lang (3)		Jr. option (3)
Drama							
DR 101.3			DRAM 2310 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)		Jr. DRAMA (3)
DR 201.3			1 unspec DRAM (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)		Jr. DRAMA (3)
Economics							
EO 201.3	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
EO 202.3	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
EO 301.3	Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2100 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. ECO (3)		Jr. ECON (3)
EO 323.3	ECON 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3100 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. ECON (3)
EO 341.3	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. ECON (3)
EO 381.3			ECON 2050 (3)		Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. ECON (3)
EO 382.3			ECON 2850 (3)		Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. ECON (3)
English							
EN 200.6	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 200 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
EN 203.3	See footnote 15	See footnote 15		See footnote 15	See footnote 15	See footnote 15	See footnote 15
EN 205.3/311.3	DRAMA 249 (3)				DRA 241 (3)	DRA 249 (3)	
EN 210.6	ENGL 210 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 210 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
EN 302.3	See footnote 15	See footnote 15		See footnote 15	See footnote 15	See footnote 15	See footnote 15
EN 303.3	See footnote 15	See footnote 15		See footnote 15	See footnote 15	See footnote 15	See footnote 15
EN 304.3	See footnote 15	See footnote 15	ENGL 2400 (3)	See footnote 15	See footnote 15	See footnote 15	See footnote 15
EN 374.3	ENGL 374 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)		Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
Geography							
GE 230.3	GEOG 230 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)		GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 230 (3)	

GE 231.3	GEOG 231 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 1000GEOG (3)		GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 231 (3)	
History							
HI 201.3			HIS 2710 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 278 (3)		Jr. HIST (3)[16]
HI 202.3			HIS 2720 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 279 (3)		Jr. HIST (3)[16]
HI 220.6	HIST 220 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/1 unspec 2000 HIS (6)		Jr. HIS (6)		HIS 220/221 (6)
HI 301.3			1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)		Jr. HIST (3)
HI 348.3	HIST 348 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3502 (3)		Sr. HIS (3)		HIST 348 (3)
Mathematics							
MA 202.3	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 203.3	MATH 203 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MA 204.3	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MA 221.3	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)[17]	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MA 221.3/222.3			MATH 1450/1 unspec 2000 MATH (6)[18]				
MA 222.3	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[18]	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)	MAT 222 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Music							
MU 204.2/304.2			MUS 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)		Jr. MUSIC (3)
MU 315.2/415.2		Sr. MUSI (3)	1 unspec 2000 MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)		Sr. MUSIC (3)
MU 316.3/416.3			MUS 4811 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)		Sr. MUSIC (3)
Nursing							
NE 701.3/ 704.2/ 801.3/ 803.3/ 804.2	NURS 485 or Sr. NURS (3)				Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
NE 702.3	Non-Lab Science (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
NE 733.6	NURS 468 (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
NE 802.3	Non-Lab Science (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
Philosophy							
PH 201.3	PHIL 230 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 230 (3)		PHIL 230 (3)
PH 221.3	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)		PHIL 221 (3)
PH 240.6	PHIL 240 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1 unspec 1000 PHIL (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHI 240 (6)	PHIL 240 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)
PH 339.3	PHIL 339 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)
PH 357.3	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)		PHI 357 (3)		PHIL 391 (3)
Physics							
PC 205.3	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 205 (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)
PC 206.3	PHYS 206 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[19]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)
PC 209.3	PHYS 209 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[19]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 209 (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)
PC 241.3	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[19]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 241 (3)		PHYS 241 (3)
PC 243.3	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[19]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 243 (3)		PHYS 243 (3)
Political Science							
PS 101.3	Jr. POL S (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	Jr. POL (3)		Jr. Soc Sci (3)
PS 101.3/201.3	POL S 200 (6)		PSC 1000/2210 (6)		POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 201/202 (6)	
Psychology							
PY 105.3			1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)		Jr. PSY (3)		Jr. PSYCH (3)
PY 260.3	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSYCH 250 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
PY 261.3	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSYCH 251 (3)
PY 263.3	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Jr. option (3)	EDPS 263 (3)	EDPSY 263 (3)
PY 309.3	PSYCO 309 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[20]	PSYCH 2400 (3)		PSY 309 (3)		PSYCH 309 (3)
PY 310.3	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)		Jr. PSYCH (3)[21]
PY 320.3		Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)		
PY 325.3		Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)		Jr. PSYCH (3)[22]
PY 341.3	PSYCO 341 (3)[23]	Sr. SOCI (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)		PSY 341 (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSYCH 340 (3)
PY 353.3	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)		PSY 353 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYCH 350 (3)
PY 383.3	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYCH 390 (3)
PY 388.3	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)		Jr. PSYCH (3)
PY 389.3	PSYCO 389 (3)[24]	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 3500 (3)		PSY 389 (3)	PSY 389 (3)	PSYCH 395 (3)
Rehabilitation Practitioner							
RP 100.3/200.3		EDPS 205 (3) or S0WK 205 (3) if applicable					
RP 102.3/300.3 (Individual Service Planning Module)		EDPS 575 (3)[25]					
RP 103.3/304.1		EDTS 341 (3)					
RP 204.1/205.3/ 300.3 (Vocational Programming Module)/407.2		EDPS 570 (6)[25]					
RP 400.3		Sr. option (3)					
Romance Languages							
FR 101.4			FREN 1000 (3)[26]	Prep FREN (3)[26]	Jr. FRE (3)[26]		
FR 101.4/102.4	FREN 100 (6)[26]	Intro FREN (6)[26]		FREN 103 (6)[26]		FR 100 (6)[26]	
FR 102.4			FREN 1100 (3)[26]	Prep FREN (3)[26]	Jr. FRE (3)[26]		
FR 201.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 1500 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)		Jr. FREN (3)
FR 202.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)		Jr. FREN (3)
FR 203.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 1500 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)		FREN 200 (3)
FR 203.4/204.4	FREN 200 (6)			FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 200 (6)	
FR 204.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)		FREN 201 (3)
FR 401.3			1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)[27]	Sr. FREN (3)	Sr. FRE (3)		Sr. FREN (3)
SP 101.4			SPAN 1000 (3)	Prep HUMN (3)	Jr. Lang (3)		Jr. option (3)
SP 102.4			SPAN 1100 (3)	Prep HUMN (3)	Jr. Lang (3)		Jr. option (3)
Sociology							
SO 200.3	SOC 200 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 200 (3)	SOC 200 (3)
SO 203.3	SOC 203 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 203 (3)	SOC 203 (3)

SO 205.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 301.3	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)		Sr. SOC (3)		SOC 301 (3)
SO 306.3			1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 315.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 368.3	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SO 325.3			1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 340.3			SOC 3510 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 345.3			SOC 3330 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 350.3			SOC 3370 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 371.3	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)		SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 370 (3)
Social Work							
SS 202.3			SOC 3310 (3)		Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
SS 304.3			SOC 3350 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
Zoology							
ZO 220.3	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[28]	ZOOL 200 (3)		Jr. BIO (3)	ZOO 220 (3)	BIO 262 (3)

[1] Students will not also receive credit for ANTHR 306 or 307 at U. of A.

[2] Portfolio required.

[3] Must also have credit in ART 232 and portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation.

[4] Portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation required.

[5] Must also have credit in ART 240 and portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation.

[6] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 244 at A.U.

[7] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. Lab.

[8] On Bachelor of Commerce program.

[9] Accepted for Jr. BIOL at the 200-level.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for BIO 354, 355 at The K.C.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K.C.

[12] CU 261.3, 262.3 and 357.3 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors at The U. of C.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 211 at The U. of C.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 1600 at The U. of L.

[15] Credit will be allowed for a Jr. ENGL (3) if any two of EN 203.3, 302.3, 303.3, 304.3 are completed.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 360, 361 at The K.C.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 1450 at The U. of L.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[19] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with The Dept. of Physics at The U. of C. Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[20] PY 309.3 is not open for credit to Psychology majors at The U. of C.

[21] Students will not also receive credit for PSYCH 330 at The K.C.

[22] Students will not also receive credit for PSYCH 390 at The K.C.

[23] PSYCO 341 and SOC 341 may not both be taken for credit at U. of A.

[24] PSYCO 389 and 489 may not both be taken for credit at U. of A.

[25] Letter required from Program Head, Rehabilitation Practitioner Program indicating successful completion of appropriate Module.

[26] Transfer credit for FR 101.4/102.4 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for FREN 3210 at The U. of L.

[28] Students with credit in ZO 220.3 and without credit in BI 200.3 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

Keyano College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Keyano College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and Calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business/Admin/ Management	1 year	1 year	1 year	1.5 years			
Education	2 years	1 year	2 years				
Engineering	1 year						
General Studies				3 years			
Home Economics	1 year						
Nursing (Post-RN)[1]	2 years	2 years	2 years				
Science	1 year	1 year	1 year		2 years	1 year	
Social Welfare		2 years					

BY COURSE

Art							
ART 231	ART 231 (6)[2]	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. ART (6)		Jr. Fine Art (6)
ART 240	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 251 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 312	ART 312 (6)[3]	Jr. ART (6)	ART 2520/1 unspec ART (6)	Sr. APST (6)	Sr. ART (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
Biology							
BIOL 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BIO 200 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
BIOL 204	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	PED 212 (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
BIOL 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)[4]
Botany							
BOTA 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[5]	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BOT 205 (3)	BIO 261 (3)
Business Administration							
BA 102/112	Jr. ENGL (3)				Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)

BA 109	Jr. Non-BUS (3)			MATH 244 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 110				MATH 215 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 111/121			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 111/121 & 238 or 248	ACCTG 311 (3)				Jr. option (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUS 311 (3)
BA 114			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 123	LEG R 301 (3)		MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 127/128			MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)		
BA 127/229				ADMN 232 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 127/237	ORG T 301 (3)				Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 128	Jr. Open elective (3)				Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 129/239/240			MGT 3060 (3)[6]	Jr. COMP (6)[7]	Jr. CSC (6)		Jr. option (6)
BA 210			1 unspec STAT (3)[8]		Jr. STA (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 233			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 236/246	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUS 322 (3)
BA 237				Jr. ORGB (3)[9]	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 237/253			MGT 3030 (3)[6]	Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 238				ACCT 351 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 238/248			MGT 3100 (3)		Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 239				COMP 271 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 240				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 245			MGT 3140 (3)	Sr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 247				ORGB 386 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 247/251			MGT 3050 (3)[6]				
BA 248				ACCT 352 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 249				Sr. ACCT (3)[9]	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 250				Sr. ACCT (3)[9]	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 252			MGT 3806 (3)	ADMN 373 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 253	ORG T 311 (3)			Jr. ORGB (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 260/261				Sr. ACCT (3)[9]	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 271				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 271/272			CSC 2660 (3)		Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 272				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	Jr. CHE (6)	CH 250 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)[10]
Computing Science							
COMSC 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[11]	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)		CMPUT 357 (3)
COMSC 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)		Jr. CMPUT (3)
COMSC 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[12]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPUT 200 (3)
COMSC 262	CMPUT 262 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[11]	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	CMPT 262 (3)	Jr. CMPUT (3)
COMSC 272	CMPUT 272 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[13]	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)		Jr. CSC (3)		
COMSC 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[12]	MGT 3060 (3)[6]	Sr. COMP (3)	CSC 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)	Sr. CMPUT (3)
Economics							
ECON 201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
Education							
EDFDN 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)	EDFDN 201 (3)
EDPRA 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDPSY 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Jr. option (3)	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDPSY 263 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Engineering							
ENCMP 200	ENCMP 200 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)		COMP 220 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ENGG 200	ENGG 200 (1.0)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (1)		Jr. option (1)
ENGG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)				Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ENGG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ENGG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
English							
ENGL 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 200 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)
ENGL 210	ENGL 210 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 210 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENGL 214	ENGL 214 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 275	ENGL 275 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 333	ENGL 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 333 (3)	ENG 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 360	ENGL 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	ENG 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 361	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 361 (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 363	ENGL 363 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	ENG 363 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 384	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2000/1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 302 (6)	ENG 388/389 (6)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 389	ENGL 389 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)		Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
French							
FREN 100	FREN 100 (6)[14]	Intro FREN (6)[14]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[14]	FREN 103 (6)[14]	FRE 100 (6)[14]	FR 100 (6)[14]	
FREN 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 200 (6)	FREN 200/201(6)
History							
HIST 220	HIST 220 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/1 unspec 2000 HIS (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	Jr. HIS (6)		HIST 220/221 (6)
HIST 301	HIST 301 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec 2000 HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)		Sr. HIST (6)
HIST 303	HIST 303 (3)	Sr. HIST (6)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)		Sr. HIST (3)
HIST 360	HIST 360 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 360 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 361	HIST 361 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 361/366				HIST 388 (6)			
HIST 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIS 365 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)
HIST 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIS 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
HIST 374	HIST 374 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3702 or 1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)		Sr. HIST (3)
HIST 375	HIST 375 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3702 or 1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)		Sr. HIST (3)
Legal Relations							
LEGR 301	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
Management Science							
MGTSC 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	MAN 301 (3)		BUS 301 (3)

MGTSC 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)	STAT 2780 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)[15]	MAN 312 (3)		BUS 312 (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)[16]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 213	MATH 213 (4.5)	AMAT 209 (3)[16]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)		MATH 205 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 221/222			MATH 1450/1 unspec 2000 MATH (6)[18]				
MATH 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[18]	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)	MAT 222 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)
Music							
MUSIC 206	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUHL 211 (3)	MUS 1000/1 unspec	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 206 (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)
MUSIC 207	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUHL 213 (3)	MUS (6)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)		Jr. MUSIC (3)
Nursing							
NURSE 262	NURS 262 (6)			Jr. APST (6)	Jr. option (6)		Jr. option (6)
Organization Theory							
ORGT 301	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec OBMGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ORGT 311	ORG T 311 (3)	Jr. MGMT (3)[19]	1 unspec PERSMGT (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Education							
PESS 293	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)		MOV 203 (3)
Physics							
PHY 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 205 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)
PHY 206	PHYS 206 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[20]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)
PHY 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[20]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHY 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[20]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
Physiology							
PHYS 261	PHYSL 261 (6)	Jr. SCIE (6)[21]	1 unspec 2000 ZOOL (3)	Jr. SCIE (6)	Jr. Science (6)		Jr. Science (6)
Psychology							
PSYCH 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSYCH 250 (3)
PSYCH 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSYCH 251 (3)
PSYCH 341	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[22]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSYCH 340 (3)
PSYCH 353	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYCH 350 (3)
PSYCH 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYCH 390 (3)
PSYCH 390	Sr. PSYCO (3) [Faculty of Science]	PSYC 427 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)
Recreation							
RECAD 201	REC 201 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
RECAD 202	REC 202 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
Sociology							
SOCY 200	SOC 200 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 200 (3)	SOC 200 (3)
SOCY 201	SOC 201 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 201 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SOCY 203	SOC 203 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 203 (3)	SOC 203 (3)
SOCY 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)		SOC 301 (3)
SOCY 323	Sr. SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)		Sr. SOC (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
SOCY 341	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)[22]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 340 (3)
SOCY 352	SOC 352 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)		Sr. SOC (3)
SOCY 361	SOC 361 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 361 (3)		Sr. SOC (3)
SOCY 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SOCY 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 370 (3)
Statistics							
STAT 241	STAT 241 (3)	STAT 213 (3)	1 unspec STAT (3)[23]		Jr. STAT (3)		Jr. option (3)[24]
Zoology							
ZOO 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[5]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	ZOO 220 (3)	BIO 262 (3)

[1] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on Page 25.

[2] Arts option only, not to be used in B.F.A. degree.

[3] Transfer is approved, subject to acceptance of a portfolio.

[4] Students will not also receive credit for BIO 354, 355 at The K.C.

[5] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or ZOO 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[6] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[7] Three of these 6 Jr. CMPUT credits may be used to meet the 3 Junior credit compulsory Computing Science core requirement on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[8] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at The U. of L.

[9] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K.C.

[11] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Computing Science 214 or 262. Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 211 at The U. of C.

[12] Students who are not Computer Science majors may receive credit for only 1 of Computing Science 261, 357 or Engineering Computing 200; none are applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[13] Double credit for Computer Science 272 and any 1 of MATH 271, CPSC 313 or 312 will not be allowed.

[14] Transfer credit for French 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use these subjects to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 215 at A.U.

[16] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Mathematics 202, 204 or 213.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 1450 at The U. of L.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[19] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[20] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics at The U. of C. Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[21] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C.

[22] Psychology 341 and Sociology 341 may not both be taken for credit.

[23] STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

[24] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 335 at The K. C.

SENDING INSTITUTION **RECEIVING INSTITUTION**

THE KING'S COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE
The King's College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta.						

BY COURSE

Biology						
BIO 250	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 210 (3)	
BIO 255	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. option (3)[1]	PED 2600 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
BIO 261	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[2]	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BOT 205 (3)
BIO 262	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[2]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	ZOO 220 (3)
BIO 303	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	BIO 301 (3)	
BIO 341	ZOOL 341 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	1 unspec 2000 ZOOL (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 341 (3)	ZOO 341 (3)
BIO 354	Sr. GENET (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	Sr. BIO (3)	
BIO 355	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	1 unspec 3000 BIOL (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	GEN 375 (3)	GEN 375 (3)
Business						
BUS 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)		MAN 301 (3)		
BUS 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)		ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	
BUS 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)		MAN 312 (3)		
Chemistry						
CHEM 200	½ CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 211 (3)	
CHEM 200/201	CHEM 200 (6)			CHEM 217/218 (6)		CH 200 (6)
CHEM 201		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)		CHE 213 (3)	
CHEM 350	½ CHEM 350 (6)		CHEM 2500 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)	CHE 351 (3)	
CHEM 350/351	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 (6)	CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 350 (6)
Computing Science						
CMPUT 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[3]			CSC 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
Drama						
DRAMA 201	DRAMA 201 (3)	1st ½ DRMA 240 (3)	DRM 2210 (3)		DRA 221 (3)	
DRAMA 202	DRAMA 202 (3)	2nd ½ DRMA 240 (3)	DRM 2210 or 1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)		DRA 222 (3)	
DRAMA 349	Sr. DRAMA (3)				DRA 339 (3)	
Economics						
ECON 201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
Education						
EDFDN 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec 2000 EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
THE KING'S COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
EDPR 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	1 unspec 2000 EDUC (3)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDPSY 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec 2000 EDUC (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Jr. option (3)	EDPSY 263 (3)
English						
ENGL 200	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2400 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 200/201	ENGL 200 (6)				ENG 220 (6)	ENG 200 (6)
ENGL 201	Jr. ENGL (3)[4]	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2450 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 210/211	ENGL 210 (6)[4]	ENGL 202 (6)	2 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 210 (6)
ENGL 310	ENGL 315 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 315 (3)	
ENGL 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENG 343 (3)
ENGL 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 or 1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	ENG 345 (3)
ENGL 345/346	ENGL 356 (6)					
ENGL 346	Sr. ENGL (3)[5]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 or 1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 350	Sr. ENGL (3)[6]	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 350/351	ENGL 357 (6)					ENG 357 (6)
ENGL 351	ENGL 361 (3)[6]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 361 (3)	
ENGL 354	Sr. ENGL (3)[7]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3104 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 365	ENGL 365 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3105 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENG 365 (3)
ENGL 390	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)			Sr. ENGL (3)	
French						
FREN 200/201	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 200 (6)
History						
HIST 220	HIST 220 (6)	Jr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
HIST 221		Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 1000 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
HIST 305	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 314 (3)	
HIST 307	HIST 307 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 307 (3)
HIST 311	HIST 311 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3101 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	
HIST 314	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	
HIST 316	HIST 316 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 316 (3)	
HIST 344	HIST 344 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3501 or 1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 344 (3)	
HIST 345	HIST 345 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3501 or 1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 345 (3)	
HIST 348	HIST 348 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	
HIST 360	HIST 360 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 360 (3)
HIST 361	HIST 361 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 361 (3)
HIST 380	Sr. HIST (3)[8]	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3203 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	
Mathematics						
MATH 200	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
MATH 205	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)[9]	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)

Music						
MUSIC 205	Jr. MUSIC (3)[10]		MUS 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUSIC 207/257	MUSIC 250/251 (6)		MUS 2111/2211 (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	MUS 203/204/Jr. MUS (6)	MUS 250/251 (6)
MUSIC 215			MUS 2150 (3)			
MUSIC 215/265	MUSIC 240 (3)			Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 240 (3)	MUS 240 (3)
MUSIC 221	MUSIC 221 (6)[11]		1 unspec MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. MUS (6)	
MUSIC 222	MUSIC 222 (3)		MUS 1000 or 1 unspec MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUSIC 255	Jr. MUSIC (3)[10]		1 unspec MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUSIC 300	Sr. MUSIC (3)		MUS 2321 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUSIC 301	Jr. MUSIC (3)			Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUSIC 301/304	MUSIC 301/302 (6)[12]		1 unspec 2000 MUS (3)[13]	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUSIC 302	Sr. MUSIC (3)		1 unspec 2000 MUS (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUSIC 303	Sr. MUSIC (3)		MUS 2421 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUSIC 304	Jr. MUSIC (3)		MUS 2211/2411 (6)	Sr. APST (6)	MUS 303/304/Sr. MUS (6)	MUS 350/351 (6)
MUSIC 307/357	MUSIC 350/351 (6)		Studio I (3)	Sr. HUMN (6)	Sr. MUS (6)	
MUSIC 321	MUSIC 321 (6)[11]		1 unspec 2000 MUS (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUSIC 322	MUSIC 322 (3)		Studio II (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 324 (3)
MUSIC 324	MUSIC 324 (3)[11]				Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 330 (3)
MUSIC 330	MUSIC 330 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 331 (3)
MUSIC 331	MUSIC 331 (3)					
Philosophy						
PHIL 221	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 221 (3)	
PHIL 230	PHIL 230 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 230 (3)	
PHIL 321	PHIL 321 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 322	PHIL 322 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)			Sr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 327	PHIL 341 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2010 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 331	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3350 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 332	PHIL 326 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec 3000 PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 326 (3)	
PHIL 333	PHIL 364 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2232 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 345	PHIL 345 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2030 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 391	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 357 (3)	
Physical Education						
MOV 203	PESS 293 (3)				Jr. PED (3)	
PED 211	Sr. PAC (3)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	PAC 271/272 (1)	PED 211 (3)
PED 236	Sr. PAC (3)	PEAT 227/243 (1.5)	1 unspec PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	PAC 203/204 (1)	
Physics						
PHYS 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[14]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHY 241 (3)
PHYS 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[14]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHY 243 (3)
Psychology						
PSYCH 250	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
PSYCH 251	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSY 261 (3)
PSYCH 310	PSYCO 309 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[15]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 309 (3)	PSY 309 (3)
PSYCH 330	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)			Sr. PSY (3)	
PSYCH 340	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSY 341 (3)
PSYCH 345	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)			Sr. PSY (3)	
PSYCH 350	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSY 353 (3)
PSYCH 390	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSY 383 (3)
PSYCH 395	PSYCO 389 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	PSYC 335 (3)	PSY 389 (3)	PSY 389 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
THE KING'S COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Sociology						
SOC 200	SOC 200 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 200 (3)
SOC 203	SOC 203 (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 203 (3)
SOC 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2410 (3)	SOAN 385 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	
SOC 310	SOC 310 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	
SOC 332	SOC 332 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 332 (3)	
SOC 333	SOC 333 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)[16]	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 333 (3)	
SOC 340	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 341 (3)[17]	SOC 2600 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 341 (3)
SOC 342	SOC 342 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2610 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	
SOC 370	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)
SOC 373	Sr. SOC (3)[18]	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3340 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	
Theology						
THEO 250	Jr. RELIG (3)			Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	
THEO 310	RELIG 348 (3)			Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. REL (3)	REL 348 (3)
THEO 333	RELIG 333 (3)		1 unspec 3000 RELST (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	REL 343 (3)	REL 333 (3)
THEO 353	Sr. RELIG (3)[19]		1 unspec 3000 RELST (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. REL (3)	REL 353 (3)
THEO 364	RELIG 357 (3)		1 unspec 3000 RELST (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. REL (3)	
THEO 390	RELIG 373 (3)			Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. REL (3)	REL 373 (3)

[1] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C. or to majors or minors in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[2] Students with credit in either Biology 261 or 262 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[3] Computing Science 357 is not available for credit for Computer Science majors.

[4] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 200 at U. of A.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345 or 356 at U. of A.

[6] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 357 at U. of A.

[7] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 350 at U. of A.

[8] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 338 or 339 at U. of A.

[9] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 1450 at The U. of L.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 206/207 at U. of A.

[11] Acceptance for transfer credit is subject to audition.

[12] Provided Music 201/202 has been completed as prerequisite.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for MUS 3521 at The U. of L.

[14] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics at The U. of C. Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[15] Psychology 310 is not open for credit to majors in the Dept. of Psychology.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for SOC 2200 at The U. of L.

[17] Psychology 340 and Sociology 340 may not both be taken for credit.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for SOC 382 or 483 at U. of A.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 353 at U. of A.

Lakeland College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Diplomas in Agriculture, Animal Science (Animal Health and Herd Health majors only), Business Administration (Agribusiness majors only).	Up to 10 single term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture[2]						
Diploma in Business Administration (Accounting, Agri-Business, Appraisal and Assessment, Computer Science or Management majors).			Students may complete College courses which apply to a Business Education major.[3]	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	
BY COURSE							
Accounting							
AC 139				Jr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)		
AC 140/240				ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
AC 242/442				FNCE 370 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
AC 344				ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
AC 440/540/640				ACCT 351/352 (6)	Jr. option (6)		
AC 444/544				ACCT 354 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
AC 446/546/646				Sr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)		
Administration							
AD 655				ORGB 386 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
Animal Science							
AS 105				Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. option (3)		
Art History							
ART H 201	ART H 201 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART H 202	ART H 202 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Biology							
BIOL 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BIO 200 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
BIOL 210	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 210 (3)		BIO 255 (3)
BIOL 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)[4]
Business Administration							
BA 470				Sr. ORGB (3)	Jr. option (3)		
BA 546				ADMN 373 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
BA 548				Sr. ORGB (3)	Jr. option (3)		
BA 638				MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
Chemistry							
CHEM 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
Computers							
CU 141/142				COMP 203 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 242				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 342				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 435				Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 444				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 446				COMP 271 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 448				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 490				Prep COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 549				COMP 268 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 560				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 640				COMP 271 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 646				Sr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)		
CU 648				COMP 272 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
Computing Science							
CMPUT 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)		CMPUT 357 (3)
CMPUT 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)		Jr. CMPUT (3)
CMPUT 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)[5]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	CMPT 261 (3)	CMPUT 200 (3)
Economics							
EC 111				ECON 247 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
EC 211				ECON 246 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
EC 276				Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. option (3)		
EC 611				Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. option (3)		
ECON 201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
English							
ENGL 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/ 2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 200 (6)	ENGL 200/201 (6)

ENGL 210	ENGL 210 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 210 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
French							
FREN 100	FREN 100 (6)[6]	Intro FREN (6)[6]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[6]	FREN 103 (6)[6]	FRE 100 (6)[6]	FR 100 (6)[6]	
Law							
LA 121				LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
Mathematics							
MA 133/233				MATH 215 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
MA 142				MATH 244 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
MA 635				MGSC 395 (3)	Jr. option (3)		
MATH 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
Psychology							
PSYCO 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSYCH 250 (3)
PSYCO 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSYCH 251 (3)
Sociology							
SOC 202	Jr. SOC (6)	Jr. SOCI (6)	SOC 1000/1 unspec SOC (6)	SOCI 287/288 (6)	SOC 202 (6)	SOC 200/201 (6)	Jr. SOC (6)
Soils							
SO 341				Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. option (3)		
SO 342				Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. option (3)		

[1] Lakeland College is an interprovincial college serving both Alberta and Saskatchewan. The following is a list of course equivalents for the University of Saskatchewan:

Lakeland College	University of Saskatchewan
Art History 201/202	Art 110.6
Biology 200	Any combination of 2 of 200, 210
Biology 210	or 297 would transfer as
Biology 297	Jr. Biology (6)
Chemistry 200	Chemistry 110.6
Computing Science 214/215	Computing Science 110.6
Computing Science 261	Computing Science 214/261 (6)
Economics 201	Economics 111.3
Economics 202	Economics 114.3
English 200	Jr. English (6)
English 210	Jr. English (6)
French 100	French 101.6
Mathematics 202/204*	Mathematics 175.6
Mathematics 221*	Jr. Mathematics (3)
Psychology 260/261	Psychology 110.6
Sociology 202	Sociology 110.6

* If transferring to the University of Saskatchewan, a student should not take both Mathematics 202 and 221.

[2] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[3] Required core courses are: AC 140/240 and 344; CU 142. Students should also complete at least 3 option courses from the following: Data Processing – CMPUT 214, 215, CU 242; Business Foundations and Accounting – ECON 201, 202.

[4] Students will not also receive credit for BIO 354, 355 at The K.C.

[5] Computing Science 261 is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[6] Transfer credit for French 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM		
Academic Upgrading	Program graduates are eligible for admission into NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates. Consult Registrar, NAIT for further information.	
Drafting Technology	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Engineering Design and Drafting Technology Program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required.	Students who have completed all courses of this program may transfer to the Engineering Drafting Technology program at SAIT and may be allowed to enroll in the fourth quarter of the program, if space is available.
BY COURSE		
CO 120		ENGL 121
CO 220		ENGL 143
CU 141		CT 124
MU 263		LIT 170
SA 122 (Min 30 WPM)		SALT 100
SA 122 (Min 34 WPM) [Demonstrated Proficiency at Typing Library Forms]		SALT 210
SA 154		SALT 041

Lethbridge Community College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM						
Business Admin Secretarial Science			Students may complete courses which apply to a Business Education major.[2]	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
Agricultural Technology Diploma	Up to 10 single term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture[3]					
BY COURSE						
Business Administration						
AC 171/173	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
AC 250	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)
AC 251			MGT 3130 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
AC 271			MGT 3100 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
AC 271/273				Sr. ACCT (3)		
AC 273			MGT 3120 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
BUS 152/175		CPSC 203 (3)[4]			Jr. option (3)	
BUS 158			MGT 3806 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUS 159			MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUS 159/268		Jr. MGMT (3)[5]			Jr. option (3)	
BUS 166		POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
BUS 167		POEN 201 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUS 168		MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec HRMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUS 175				COMP 203 (3)		
BUS 250			MGT 2000 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
BUS 255			MGT 3060 (3)[6]	Jr. COMP (3)	Sr. option (3)	
BUS 268	ORG T 301 (3)		1 unspec OBMGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)	Sr. option (3)	
BUS 283/IBMK 104			MGT 4210 (3)		Sr. option (3)	
BUS 292			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Sr. option (3)	
BUS 298	Jr. Open elective (3)[7]		MGT 3050 (3)[6]		Sr. option (3)	
ECON 181		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	
ECON 253		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	
HUM 150				PHIL 252 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
IBMK 106			MGT 4220 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
IBMK 106 or MKTG 188/281		Jr. MGMT (3)[5]				
MKTG 188			MGT 3020 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
MKTG 277			MGT 3230 (3)		Sr. option (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
MKTG 288		MKTG 341 (3)[5]	MGT 4230 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Sr. option (3)	
MKTG 288 + 1 of MKTG 277, BUS 279 or 283		Jr. MGMT (3)[5]				
STAT 250		STAT 343 (3)	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[8]	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. STA (3)	
TAX 200/201			1 unspec TAXMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)	
Communication Arts						
HIS 160			1 unspec 1000 HIS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
HIS 260			1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
Computer Information Systems						
CIS 153			CSC 2660 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
CIS 253			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)		Sr. CSC (3)	
CIS 270/271			1 unspec MGT (3)	COMP 271 (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
CIS 275			1 unspec MGT (3)	COMP 273 (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
CIS 277			1 unspec 3000 CSC (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
Early Childhood Education						
PSY 150			PSYCH 2100 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
Electronics Technology						
ET 132			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)[9]		Jr. option (3)	
Environmental Science						
RM 150			STAT 1770 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
RM 154			BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. option (3)	
RM 156		Sr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. option (3)	
RM 158			ZOOL 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
RM 251			BIOL 2200 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. option (3)	
RM 253			1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. option (3)	
RM 255			1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
RM 256			1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)	Jr. option (3)	
RM 265			1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)		Jr. option (3)	
RM 266		Jr. GLGY (3)[10]	1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. option (3)	
Law Enforcement						
PE 153			1 unspec PAC (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PAC (1)	
PE 154			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PAC (1)	
PE 268			1 unspec 2000 PAC (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PAC (1)	
PE 269			1 unspec 2000 PAC (1.5)		Jr. PAC (1)	
POLSC 165			PSC 2210 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	Jr. POL (3)	
SOC 160			SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	
Nursing						
BIO 160			1 unspec 1000 BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
BIO 161			1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
BIO 162			1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	

CHEM 260		1 unspec 1000 CHEM (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)
PSY 160	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)		Jr. PSY (3)
PSY 200	Jr. PSYC (3)[11]	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)
SOC 261		SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Recreation Management				
PE 262		1 unspec 2000 PAC (1.5)		Jr. PAC (1)
PE 263		1 unspec 2000 PAC (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PAC (1)
PE 264		1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PAC (1)
PE 290		PED 2980 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)
PRAC 199		1 unspec A & S – APP ST (3)[12]		
PRAC 299		1 unspec A & S – APP ST (3)[12]		
REC 150/152	Jr. PHED (3)[13]		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)
REC 150/170		1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
REC 152/252		1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
REC 160/162/256		1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
REC 250	Jr. PHED (3)[13]		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)
REC 252	Jr. PHED (3)[13]		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)
REC 256	Jr. PHED (3)[13]		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)
REC 270	Jr. PHED (3)[13]		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)
Rehabilitation Services				
EN 150	ENGL 201 (3)		ENGL 255 (3)	
EN 150/151		1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)		
PRAC 130		1 unspec A & S – APP ST (3)[12]		
PRAC 140		1 unspec A & S – APP ST (3)[12]		
RS 150/165	EDPS 205/305 or SOWK 205/305 (6) if applicable			Jr. option (6)
RS 153/155		EDUC 4402 (3)		
RS 153/155/168 + PRAC 120/130/140	EDPS 575 (3)			Jr. option (3)
RS 156	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)		Jr. option (3)
RS 166 + PRAC 120/130/140	Jr. PHED (3)			Jr. option (3)
RS 170		1 unspec PSYCH (3)		Jr. option (3)
RS 170/COMM 162		EDUC 4350 (3)		
RS 257	EDPS 431 (3)			Jr. option (3)
RS 259 + PRAC 220/230/240	EDPS 570 (6)			Jr. option (6)
RS 261 + PRAC 220/230/240	EDPS 572 (6)			Jr. option (6)
RS 262	EDTS 495 (3)			Jr. option (3)

[1] In addition to credit for discrete courses as noted above, the following unspecified Arts and Science credit will be granted for the General Education component of the following programs:

Communication Arts	2 (6)
Law Enforcement	2 (6)
Recreation Management	4 (12)
Rehab Services	1 (3)

[2] Required core courses are: BUS 150, 151; AC 171, 173; BUS 154/175 or 255; BUS 166. Students may complete up to 4 options from the following: BUS 140, 157 (Forkner or Speed Writing only), 142, 145, 149, 169; MKTG 156, 188, 277, 288; BUS 271, 279, 283; IBMK 106; BUS 160, 163, 260, 261; AC 271, 273; BUS 158, 159, 167, 250, 268; ECON 181, 253.

[3] To receive credit, graduates of this program must have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[4] CPSC 203 is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[5] Not available for credit toward a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[6] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[7] On the B.Com. program there is only room for ½ Jr. OPEN elective for either of these Business courses.

[8] No credit if student takes 2 of STAT 1770, 2780 or ECON 2900 at The U. of L.

[9] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 3900 at The U. of L.

[10] Not available for credit to Geology or Geophysics majors. Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 209 at The U. of C.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 385 at The U. of C.

[12] Credit is contingent upon review of the student's practicum assignment by a Special Studies Co-ordinator.

[13] No more than 2 half Jr. PHED options (3) or one full Jr. PHED option (6) are transferable.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM	
Engineering Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the Engineering Drafting Technology program at SAIT and may be allowed to enroll in the fourth quarter of the program, if space is available.
Electronics Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the second year of Broadcasting and Industrial Electronics programs at SAIT, if space is available.

Medicine Hat College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION / **RECEIVING INSTITUTION**

MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE	CONCORDIA COLLEGE

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Medicine Hat College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and Calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Agriculture/ Forestry	1 year					
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business/Admin/ Management	2 years	2 years	2 years	1.5 years		
Education	2 years	2 years	2 years[3]			
Engineering	1 year	1 year				
Fine Arts	1 year	2 years	2 years			
General Studies				3 years		
Nursing (Post-RN)[4]	2 years	2 years	2 years			
Physical Education	2 years	1 year	2 years			
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years		2 years	2 years
Social Welfare		2 years				
Pre-Professional Programs						
Dentistry	2 years					
Law	2 years	2 years				
Medicine	2 years	2 years				

BY COURSE

Accounting						
ACCT 111/113			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ACCT 211				ACCT 351 (3)		
ACCT 211/213			MGT 3100 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
ACCT 213				ACCT 352 (3)		
ACCT 215			MGT 2400 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
ACCT 321	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
ACCT 323	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1, 2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Anthropology						
ANTH 201	Jr. ANTHR (3)	ANTH 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ANTHRO (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
ANTH 313		ANTH 313 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ANTHRO (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
ANTH 360A		1st ½ ANTH 360 (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
ANTH 360B		2nd ½ ANTH 360 (3)	ANTHRO 2200 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
Applied Mathematics						
AMAT 207	MATH 212 (3.5)	AMAT 207 (3)[5]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[7]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
AMAT 209	MATH 213 (4.5)	AMAT 209 (3)[5]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[7]	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
AMAT 311	Sr. MATH (3)	AMAT 311 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)	
Archaeology						
ARCH 201	Jr. ANTHR (3)	ARKY 201 (3)	ARCH 2000 or ANTHRO 2700 (3)	Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
ARCH 203	Jr. ANTHR (3)	ARKY 203 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)	ANTH 276 (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
ARCH 306A	ANTHR 396 (6)	1st ½ ARKY 306 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)	Sr. ANTH (6)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
ARCH 306B		2nd ½ ARKY 306 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
ARCH 319	ANTHR 356 (3)	ARKY 319 (3)			Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
ARCH 331		ARKY 331 (3)			Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
ARCH 377		ARKY 377 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)	Sr. SOSC (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
ARCH 380A	Sr. ANTHR (3)[6]	1st ½ ARKY 380 (3)	ANTHRO 3120 (3)	ANTH 362 (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
ARCH 380A/B	ANTHR 350 (6)	ARKY 380 (6)				
ARCH 380B	Sr. ANTHR (3)[6]	2nd ½ ARKY 380 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ANTHRO (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)	
Art						
ART 201	Jr. ART (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)	
ART 203	Jr. ART (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)	
ART 205			ART 2800 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)	
ART 207			ART 2810 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)	
ART 210A		1st ½ ART 210 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)	
ART 210B		2nd ½ ART 210 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)	
ART 231	Jr. ART (3)	ART 231 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)	
ART 231/233			ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)			
ART 233	Jr. ART (3)	ART 233 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)	
ART 241	Jr. ART (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 251 (3)	
ART 243	Jr. ART (3)	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)	
ART 301	ART H 304 (3)	ART 301 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 303	ART H 354 (3)	ART 303 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 310A		1st ½ ART 310 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 310B		2nd ½ ART 310 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 317		ART 413 (3)	ART 3215 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 331		ART 331 (3)	ART 2020 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 331/335/337	DES 392 (6)[11]					
ART 333		ART 333 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ART (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 333/357/397	DES 393 (6)[11]					
ART 335		ART 335 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 337		ART 337 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ART (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	

ART 341	Sr. Studio or ART 340 (3)	ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 351	Sr. Studio (3)	ART 351 (3)	ART 2520 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 353	Sr. Studio (3)	ART 353 (3)	ART 2530 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 357	Sr. Studio (3)		1 unspec 2000 ART (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 361		ART 361 (3)	ART 2600 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 363		ART 363 (3)	ART 2610 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 377	Sr. Studio (3)	ART 377 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 377/379	ART 323 (6)					
ART 379	Sr. Studio (3)	ART 379 (3)	ART 2710 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 451		ART 451 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
ART 453		ART 453 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)	
Biochemistry						
BCEM 339	Sr. BIOCH (3)	2nd ½ BCEM 340 (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	Sr. CHE (3)	
Biology						
BIOL 201	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
BIOL 311	BIOL 297 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)
Botany						
BOTA 225	Jr. BOT (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
Business						
BUSI 114			MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 171			MGT 3020 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 153/275			1 unspec MGT (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 215			MGT 3806 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 219A/B			MGT 3140 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 221			MGT 3210 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 225			1 unspec MGT (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 243			MGT 3050 (3)[7]	Jr. ORGB (3)	Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 255			MGT 3040 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 263			MGT 3030 (3)[7]		Jr. option (3)	
BUSI 271			1 unspec MKMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)	
Chemistry						
CHEM 201	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 201 or ENGG 201 (3) if applicable	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 211 (3)	
CHEM 201/203	CHEM 202 (6)		CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)		CH 200 (6)
CHEM 203		CHEM 203 or 209 (3) if applicable	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 213 (3)	
CHEM 350A	Sr. CHEM (3)	1st ½ CHEM 350 (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)	CHE 351 (3)	
CHEM 350A/B	CHEM 350 (6)		CHEM 2500/2600 (6)			CH 350 (6)
CHEM 350B		2nd ½ CHEM 350 (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)	CHE 352 (3)	
CHEM 359		1st ½ BCEM 340 or CHEM 357 (3) if applicable	CHEM 2100 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)	Sr. CHE (3)	
Computer Science						
CPSC 203	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 203 (3)	CSC 1000 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	CMPT 261 (3)
CPSC 211	CMPUT 351 or 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)	CMPT 351 (3)
CPSC 213	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 213 (3)	CSC 2600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
CPSC 301		CPSC 301 (3)	1 unspec 3000 CSC (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
CPSC 303		CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 3620 (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
CPSC 305		CPSC 305 (3)	CSC 2660 (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1, 2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
CPSC 313		CPSC 313 (3)	CSC 3630 (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
CPSC 321		CPSC 321 (3)	CSC 3600 (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
CPSC 323		CPSC 323 (3)	1 unspec 3000 CSC (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
CPSC 357		CPSC 357 (3)	1 unspec 3000 CSC (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
CPSC 443		Sr. CPSC (3)	1 unspec 3000 CSC (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	
Dance						
DANC 200A		1st ½ DNCE 200 (3)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	Jr. HUMN (3)	PAC 213/Jr. PAC (1)	
DANC 200B		2nd ½ DNCE 200 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	PAC 213/Jr. PAC (1)	
DANC 210A		1st ½ DNCE 210 (3)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	Jr. HUMN (3)	PAC 213/Jr. PAC (1)	
DANC 210B		2nd ½ DNCE 210 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	PAC 213/Jr. PAC (1)	
DCED 211		DCED 211 (3)	PAC 2235 (1.5)	Jr. HUMN (3)	PAC 213/Jr. PAC (1)	
Drama						
DRAM 001A/B		DRAM 001 (6)				
DRAM 005		DRAM 005 (3)				
DRAM 200A	Jr. DRAMA (3)	1st ½ DRAM 200 (3)	DRM 2310 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 200B	Jr. DRAMA (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 200 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 222A		1st ½ DRAM 222 (3)	DRM 2810 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 222B		2nd ½ DRAM 222 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 240A		1st ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 240B		2nd ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 2210 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 300A		1st ½ DRAM 300 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 300B		2nd ½ DRAM 300 (3)	DRM 3310 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 321		DRAM 321 (3)	DRM 3830 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 323		DRAM 323 (3)	DRM 3820 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 341	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[8]	DRM 2120 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 343	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[8]	DRM 2130 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 360A	Sr. DRAMA (3)	1st ½ DRAM 360 (3)	1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 360B	Sr. DRAMA (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 360 (3)	1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 390A		1st ½ DRAM 390 (3)	DRM 2610 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)	
DRAM 390B		2nd ½ DRAM 390 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)	
Ecology						
ECO 313	Jr. BIOL (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 298 (3)	
Economics						
ECON 143			ECON 1001 (3)			
ECON 201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
ECON 203	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
ECON 301	ECON 381 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[9]	ECO 381 (3)	ECO 381 (3)
ECON 303	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[9]	ECO 382 (3)	ECO 382 (3)

Education						
EDPS 205		EDPS 205 or S0WK 205 (3) if applicable		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
EDPS 305		EDPS 305 or S0WK 305 (3) if applicable		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	
Engineering						
ENGG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ENGG 211		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Jr. option (1)	
ENGG 213	ENCMP 200 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)		COMP 220 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ENGG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ENGG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ENGG 249	PHYS 231 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
English						
ENGL 200A	ENGL 200 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 200 (3)	ENGL 2400 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	ENGL 200 (6)
ENGL 200B		2nd ½ ENGL 200 (3)	ENGL 2450 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 202A		1st ½ ENGL 202 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 202A/B	ENGL 210 (6)			ENGL 210 (6)		ENG 210 (6)
ENGL 202B		2nd ½ ENGL 202 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 231	ENGL 275 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 235	ENGL 270 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 237	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 312A	ENGL 333 (3)	1st ½ ENGL 312 (3)	ENGL 3602 or DRM 3210 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 353 (3)	ENG 333 (3)
ENGL 312B	ENGL 334 (3)	2nd ½ ENGL 312 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 340A		1st ½ ENGL 340 (3)	ENGL 3103/ 1 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)		Sr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 340B		2nd ½ ENGL 340 (3)			Sr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 358A	½ ENGL 357 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 358 (3)	ENGL 3302 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	ENG 357 (6)
ENGL 358B	½ ENGL 357 (6)	2nd ½ ENGL 358 (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 360A	½ ENGL 383 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 360 (3)	ENGL 2500 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 360B	½ ENGL 383 (6)	2nd ½ ENGL 360 (3)	ENGL 2550 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	
ENGL 370A	Sr. ENGL (3)	1st ½ ENGL 370 (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 388 (3)	
ENGL 370A/B			ENGL 2000/ 1 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)[10]	ENGL 302 (6)		
ENGL 370B	Sr. ENGL (3)	2nd ½ ENGL 370 (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 389 (3)	
ENGL 398A	ENGL 304/305	1st ½ ENGL 398 (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 305 (3)	
ENGL 398B	or 303 (6)[11]	2nd ½ ENGL 398 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 304 (3)	
French						
FREN 201		FREN 201 (3)[12]	FREN 1000 (3)[12]	Prep FREN (3)[12]	Jr. FRE (3)[12]	
FREN 201/203	FREN 100 (6)[12]			FREN 103 (6)[12]		FR 100 (6)[12]
FREN 203		FREN 203 (3)[12]	FREN 1100 (3)[12]	Prep FREN (3)[12]	Jr. FRE (3)[12]	
FREN 225	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 225 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)	
FREN 225/227	FREN 200 (6)			FREN 242 (6)		FR 200 (6)
FREN 227	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 227 (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)	
Geography						
GEOG 201	GEOG 230 (3)[13]	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 230 (3)
GEOG 203	GEOG 231 (3)[13]	GEOG 203 (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 231 (3)
GEOG 321	Sr. GEOG (3)[13]	GEOG 321 (3)	1 unspec GEOG (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Sr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 379	Sr. GEOG (3)[14]	GEOG 379 (3)	GEOG 3620 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Sr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 381	GEOG 340 (3)[14]	GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	GEO 340 (3)	
GEOG 387	Sr. GEOG (3)[14]	GEOG 387 (3)	GEOG 3630 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Sr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 397	GEOG 446 (3)[14]	GEOG 397 (3)	GEOG 3610 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Sr. GEO (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1, 2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
German						
GERM 205	½ GERM 100 (6)[12]	GERM 205 (3)[12]	GER 1000 (3)[12]	Prep HUMN (3)[12]	Jr. GER (3)[12]	GERM 100 (6)[12]
GERM 207	½ GERM 100 (6)[12]	GERM 207 (3)[12]	GER 1100 (3)[12]	Prep HUMN (3)[12]	Jr. GER (3)[12]	
GERM 225	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 225 (3)	GER 1500 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. GER (3)	GERM 200 (6)
GERM 227	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 227 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. GER (3)	
GERM 305	½ GERM 215 (6)	GERM 305 (3)	GER 1150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. GER (3)	
GERM 307	½ GERM 215 (6)	GERM 307 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. GER (3)	
GERM 309			GER 1150 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. GER (3)	
GERM 331	GERM 301 (6)	GERM 331 (3)	GER 2000 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. GER (3)	
GERM 333		GERM 333 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. GER (3)	
History						
HIST 203	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 203 (3)	HIS 1000 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
HIST 205	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 205 (3)	1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
HIST 231	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)	HIS 360 (3)
HIST 233	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)	HIS 361 (3)
HIST 331	HIST 370 (3)	HIST 331 (3)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 370 (3)	
HIST 333		HIST 333 (3)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	
HIST 350A	½ HIST 317 (6)	1st ½ HIST 350 (3)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	
HIST 350B	½ HIST 317 (6)	2nd ½ HIST 350 (3)	1 unspec 3000 HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	
Linguistics						
LING 201	LING 201 (3)	LING 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 MODLANG (3)[15]	Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. Humn (3)	
LING 203	LING 202 (3)	LING 203 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MODLANG (3)[15]	Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. Humn (3)	
LING 381		LING 381 (3)			Sr. Humn (3)	
Management Information Systems						
MGIS 321	CMPUT 357 (3)	MGIS 321 (3)[16]	MGT 3060 (3)[7]	COMP 207 (3)	Sr. option (3)	CMPT 357 (3)
MGIS 323	Jr. Open elective (3)	MGIS 323 (3)	MGT 3808 (3)[7]	Sr. MGSC (3)	Sr. option (3)	
Management of Organization & Human Resources						
MOHR 321	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec HRMGT (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Sr. option (3)	
Mathematics						
MATH 211	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)
MATH 251	MATH 203 (3)	MATH 251 (3)[5]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[5]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)
MATH 253	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)[5]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[5]	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
MATH 271		MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2850 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)	
MATH 311		MATH 311 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[17]	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)	
MATH (Pure) 315		PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[18]	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)	
MATH (Pure) 331	Sr. MATH (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)	
MATH 351			MATH 2800 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)	
MATH 353			1 unspec 3000 MATH (3)[19]	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)	
Microbiology						
MIBI 241	MICRB 293 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	

Music						
MUED 315		MUED 315 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUED 317		MUED 317 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUED 331		MUED 331 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)	} Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUED 333		MUED 333 (3)	MUS 3500 (3)		Sr. MUS (3)	
MUED 391		MUED 391 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUED 393		MUED 393 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUED 395	MUSIC 218 (3)	MUED 395 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUHL 201	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUHL 201 (3)	MUS 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 206 (3)	MUS 206 (3)
MUHL 215	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUHL 215 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 206 (3)	MUS 206 (3)
MUHL 217		MUHL 217 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUHL 281	MUSIC 313 (3)	MUHL 281 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUHL 303		MUHL 303 (3)	MUS 2321 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUHL 401		MUHL 401 (3)	MUS 2421 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUHL 403		MUHL 403 (3)	MUS 3621 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUPF 201		MUPF 201 (1.5)	MEA 2150 (1.5)		Jr. MUS (1)	
MUPF 201/291/ 293	MUSIC 221 (6)[20]				Jr. MUS (6)	
MUPF 211		MUPF 211 (1.5)	MEA 2350 (1.5)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (1)	
MUPF 271	Sr. MUSIC (3)	MUPF 271 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)[11]	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUPF 273	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUPF 273 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)[11]		Jr. MUS (3)	
MUPF 291		MUPF 291 (3)[21]	Studio I & II (6) (audition required)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUPF 293		MUPF 293 (3)[21]			Jr. MUS (3)	
MUPF 301		MUPF 301 (1.5)	MEA 3550 (1.5)		Sr. MUS (1)	
MUPF 311		MUPF 311 (1.5)	MEA 3350 (1.5)		Sr. MUS (1)	
MUPF 391		MUPF 391 (3)[21]			Sr. MUS (3)	
MUPF 393		MUPF 393 (3)[21]			Sr. MUS (3)	
MUTC 201	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)[21]	MUS 2111 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 204/ Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 251 (3)
MUTC 203	MUSIC 250 (3)	MUTC 203 (3)[21]	MUS 2211 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 203/ Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 250 (3)
MUTC 211	MUSIC 200 (3)	MUTC 211 (3)	} MUS 2011 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 200 (3)	MUS 200 (3)
MUTC 213	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUTC 213 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	
MUTC 301		MUTC 301 (3)[21]	MUS 2311 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
MUTC 303		MUTC 303 (3)[21]	1 unspec MUS (3)[22]	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	
Natural Science						
NASC 275	Jr. Science (3)[23]	Jr. SCIE (3)	1 unspec Science (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. Science (3)	
NASC 277	Jr. Science (3)[28]	Jr. SCIE (3)	1 unspec Science (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. Science (3)	
Philosophy						
PHIL 201	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 230 (3)	
PHIL 202	Jr. PHIL (3)	1st ½ PHIL 202 (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1 unspec 1000 PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 203	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 203 (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 205	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 205 (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)	
PHIL 307	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 307 (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 323	PHIL 322 (3)	PHIL 323 (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 331	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 357 (3)	
Physical Education						
PEAT 201	Sr. PAC (3)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)[24]	PAC 2505 (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	PAC 271/272 (1)	PED 211 (3)
PEAT 219	Sr. PAC (3)	PEAT 219/319 (1.5)[24]	PAC 2545 (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	PAC 273/274 (1)	PED 216 (3)
PEAT 235	Sr. PAC (3)	PEAT 235/236 (1.5)[24]	PAC 1615 (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PAC (1)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1, 2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
PEAT 245		PEAT 245 (1.5)[24]	PAC 2155 (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	PAC 251/ Jr. PAC (1)	PED 231 (3)
PHED 201	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[24, 25]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)[26]	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 206	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[24, 25]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 207	Sr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[24]	PED 2630 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	PED 221 (3)	
PHED 208	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[24]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 240	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[24]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 243	Jr. PESS (3)	PHED 243 (3)[24]	PED 1000 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 247	Jr. PESS (3)	PHED 247 (3)[24]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 260	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[24]	PED 2980 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 261	Jr. PESS (3)	PHED 261 (3)[24]	PED 2600 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	PED 212 (3)	
PHED 264			PED 2640 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 290	Jr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[24]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
Physics						
PHYS 231	PHYS 241 (3)	PHYS 231 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHY 241 (3)
PHYS 233	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 233 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PHYS (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)	
PHYS 259	PHYS 237 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)	
PHYS 269		PHYS 269 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PHYS (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)	
Policy & Environment						
POEN 201	Jr. Open elective (3)	POEN 201 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)	
POEN 301		POEN 301 (3)	1 unspec MGT (3)		Sr. option (3)	
POEN 395	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Sr. option (3)	
Political Science						
POLI 201	½ POL S 200 (6)	POLI 201 (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	POLI 214 (3)	POL 202 (3)	PSCI 201 (3)
POLI 221	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 221 (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	Jr. POL (3)	
POLI 310A	½ POL S 310 (6)	1st ½ POLI 310 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)	
POLI 310B	½ POL S 310 (6)	2nd ½ POLI 310 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)	
POLI 313		POLI 313 (3)	PSC 2510 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)	
Psychology						
PSYC 205	PSYCO 260 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
PSYC 343	PSYCO 341 (3)	PSYC 343 (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSY 341 (3)
PSYC 345	Sr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYCH 2800 or 1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)	
PSYC 351	PSYCO 353 (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSY 353 (3)
PSYC 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSY 383 (3)
PSYC 385	PSYCO 389 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYCH 3500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 389 (3)	PSY 389 (3)
Recreation						
RECR 201	REC 201 (3)		PED 2810 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
RECR 202	REC 202 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
Rehabilitation Services						
REHB 220/230		EDPS 575 (3)			Jr. option (3)	

Religious Studies						
RELI 205	RELIG 373 (3)	RELS 205 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	REL 373 (3)
Sociology						
SOCI 201	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 200 (3)
SOCI 201/203	Jr. SOC (6)			SOCI 287/Jr. SOCI (6)		
SOCI 203	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 201 (3)
SOCI 205	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	
SOCI 325	SOC 324 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[27]	SOC 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)	SOC 324 (3)
SOCI 343	SOC 343 (3)	SOCI 343 (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	
SOCI 345	SOC 344 (3)	SOCI 345 (3)	SOC 3390 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	
SOCI 357	Sr. SOC (3)	SOCI 357 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)[28]	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	
SOCI 361	SOC 361 (3)	SOCI 361 (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOC 361 (3)
SOCI 365	Sr. SOC (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 2810 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	
SOCI 371	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 371 (3)
Statistics						
STAT 213	STAT 241 (3)[29,30]	STAT 213 (3)[31,32]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Jr. STA (3)	
STAT 217	STAT 241 (3)[29,30]	STAT 217 (3)[32]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Jr. STA (3)	
STAT 343	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[32]	STAT 1770 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. STA (3)	
STAT 347	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[32]	STAT 2780 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. STA (3)	
Teacher Education & Supervision						
EDTS 231	Unassigned ED (3)[33]	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2500/1 unspec	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
EDTS 233	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC (6)		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDTS 321		EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	
EDTS 341		EDTS 341 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	
Zoology						
ZOOL 273	Jr. BIOL (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
ZOOL 375	ZOOL 350 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 350 (3)	
ZOOL 377	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3900 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	ZOO 325 (3)

[1] Medicine Hat College makes every effort to ensure the smooth transfer of students to other education institutions. We are in touch with The U. of C., U. of A., The U. of L. and A.U. on a regular basis regarding course and program changes. The University of Regina and the University of Saskatchewan are also contacted frequently to be sure that students from Saskatchewan can transfer from the College to the Saskatchewan universities. For further details on the university transfer programs offered at M.H.C. please refer to the 1988 - 89 M.H.C. Calendar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

MEDICINE HAT

Child Development	U of Victoria – 1 or 1½ years
	U of Winnipeg – 1 or 2 years
Journalism & Communications	U of Regina - 1 or 2 years
Optometry	U of Waterloo - 1 year
Veterinary Medicine	U of Saskatchewan - 1 or 2 years

[3] The following M.H.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major: required core courses – BUSI 101/103, ACCT 111/113 or 321/323, MGIS 321, POEN 395; plus up to 4 options from the following – BUSI 107, 108, 109, 131, 133, 267, 287; BUSI 171, 206, 208, 221, 271; CPSC 203, 211, 213 or MGIS 323; ACCT 215, ECON 201, 203.

[4] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 25.

[5] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Applied Math 207 or Math 251 and only 1 of Applied Math 209 or Math 253.

[6] Students will not also receive degree credit for ANTHR 350 at U. of A.

[7] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[8] In the case of Drama 341 and 343, students may not also receive credit for DRAM 342 and DRAM 344 respectively at The U. of C.

[9] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[10] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 3001, 3002, 3003 at The U. of L.

[11] Credit for Education students only.

[12] Transfer credit for French 201, 203 or German 205, 207 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (equivalent) or German 30 or 31 (equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[13] Credit available in Faculty of Science.

[14] Credit available in Faculty of Arts.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for MODLANG 1000 or LING 2300 at The U. of L.

[16] MGIS 321 is not applicable for credit for Computer Science majors.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3400 at The U. of L.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 2570 at The U. of L.

[20] Transfer of credit is assured only to B.A. programs. Credit may be given in the B. Mus. program but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

[21] Credit for MUTC 201, 203, 301, 303, MUPF 291, 293, 391 and 393 is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with The U. of C. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases. However, such credit will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students will not also receive credit for MUTC 201, 203, 301, 301, MUPF 291, 293, 391 and 393 at The U. of C.

[22] Do not take MUS 3611 before consulting with Music Dept. at The U. of L.

[23] Accepted as an option when students are not continuing on a Bio-Science program.

[24] Only 1 year of credit is transferable to the three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. This 1 year of credit can include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) of activity courses, of which only 1 quarter-course (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[25] Credit will be allowed for PHED 263 (3) and a Jr. PHED option (3) if both Physical Education 201 and 206 are completed.

[26] PED 3650 is waived for B.Ed., Physical Education majors.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 324 at The U. of C.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for ANTHRO 3350 at The U. of L.

[29] Students with "C-" or better in both courses, credit given for STAT 255 (6).

[30] Not accepted for credit toward Bachelor of Commerce program.

[31] Students who present Statistics 213 and wish to receive exemption from STAT 343 at The U. of C. must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Dept. of Mathematics and Statistics.

[32] Credit toward degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of STAT 213/217 or 343/347, which is most appropriate to the degree program.

[33] Secondary route only.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM			
Computer Aided Drafting Technology	Students who have completed all courses of this program may transfer to the Engineering Drafting Technology program either at SAIT or Lethbridge Community College.		
Engineering Science Technology	The College offers the first year of SAIT's Engineering Science Technology. Students successfully completing this program may transfer to SAIT for their final year.		
BY COURSE			
Accounting 111		ACCT 140	BA 111
Accounting 113		ACCT 240	BA 212
Accounting 211			BA 315
Accounting 213			BA 415
Accounting 215			BA 316/BA 416
Advanced Farm Accounting and Income Tax 244[1]		AGEC 244	
Agricultural Marketing 230[1]		AGEC 230	
Business 107		SECR 160/MATH 150	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**
Business 151[2]			
Business 153[2]		COMM 121	
Business 151/153[1]		COMM 122	
Business 155		COMM 125	GS 245
Business 161			BA 321
Business 171		MGMT 110	BP 231
Business 181		MKTG 150	BB 221
Business 191		MATH 150	BM 111/BM 212
Business 206		COMP 120	GS 141
Business 208			BB 351
Business 217		MKTG 161	
Business 219A			BG 322
Business 243			BA 441
Business 253[1]			BP 421
Business 255		MGMT 150	
Business 263			BA 422
Computer Science 115			BB 461
Economics 143		COMP 320	
Economics 201		ECON 130	
Economics 203			BF 111[3]
Introduction to Farm Management 100[1]			BF 212[3]
Introduction to Farm Accounting 140[1]		AGEC 100	
Political Science 221		AGEC 140	
Policy and Environment 395		POLI 138 or POLI 139	
Psychology 205			BL 111[3]
Sociology 201		PSYC 142	
Statistics 213/217		SOCI 140	
Welding I 170[1]			BM 321/BM 431[3]
		AGME 167	

[1] Brooks campus.

[2] Students may receive credit for either arrangement, but not both, depending upon their transfer program.

[3] Diploma credit only.

Mount Royal College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM						
Business Admin Secretarial Arts			Students may complete courses which apply to a Business Education major.[1]		Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
Community and Regional Planning				Up to 1 full year credit on B.A. or B.G.S. programs as well as possibility of credit for some options.		
Nursing	Eligible for admission to the Post-R.N. Degree Program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate Program (B.N.).	Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing Degree Program.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment.		
Post Basic Mental Health Certificate			1 unspec NURS (3)			
Social Services Career/ Applied Social Services		Up to 5 full junior Social Work courses as well as applicable Arts and Science courses listed below.	Credit will be granted for applicable Arts and Science courses listed below.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.		
BY COURSE						
Administration						
ADMN 1120/1220		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1120/ 1220/1224	ACCTG 311/322 (6)		MGT 2100/2400 (6)			ACCT 311/322 (6)
ADMN 1121		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1130	Jr. Open elective (3)[2]	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1131	Jr. Open elective (3)[2]	POEN 201 (3)	1 unspec 3000 MGT (3)	Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1150		Jr. MGMT (3)[3]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)	

ADMN 1170	Jr. Open elective (3)[2]		MGT 3050 (3)[4]	ORGB 386 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1170/ 1274/1275				ORGB 386/ Sr. ORGB (6)		
ADMN 1210		POEN 301 (3)			Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1221		Jr. MGMT (3)[3]		ACCT 351 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1221/1222			MGT 3100 (3)			
ADMN 1222		Jr. MGMT (3)[3]		ACCT 352 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1224		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1226	Jr. Open elective (3)[2]			Jr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1227			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1228/1229				Sr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1230	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1262		STAT 343 (3)[5]			Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1263		STAT 347 (3)[5]			Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1265					Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1273		Jr. MGMT (3)[3]		Sr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1274/1275			1 unspec PERSMGT (3)	Sr. IDRL (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ADMN 1276	Jr. Open elective (3)[2]	Jr. MGMT (3)[3]	1 unspec OBMGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)	Jr. option (3)	
Anthropology						
ANTH 2201		ANTH 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ANTHRO (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
ANTH 2203		ANTH 203 (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
ANTH 2255		ANTH 255 (3)			Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
Archaeology						
ARKY 2205		ARKY 205 (3)		Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
Astronomy						
ASTR 2205	Jr. Non-lab Science (3)	ASTR 205 (3)	ASTR 2020 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. Science (3)	
Biology						
BIOL 1210	BIOL 200 (3)		BIOL 2200 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 298 (3)	BIO 200 (3)
BIOL 1214	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
BIOL 1215	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)[6]	1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)
BIOL 1216	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)[7]	1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 299 (3)	
BIOL 1219			1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
BIOL 1220			1 unspec 2000 ZOOL (3)		Jr. BIO (3)	
BIOL 1221			1 unspec 2000 ZOOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
BIOL 2201	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 201 (3)[6]	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
BIOL 2225	Jr. BIOL (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
BIOL 2273	Jr. BIOL (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
Canadian Studies						
CNST 1200	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	Jr . POLI (3)			Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
CNST 1270		Jr. SOSC (3)	1 unassigned Arts (3)	Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
Chemistry						
CHEM 1182		CHEM 101 [non credit]				
CHEM 1210	Jr. CHEM (3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 211 (3)	
CHEM 1210/1211	CHEM 200 (6)					CH 200 (6)
CHEM 1211	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 213 (3)	
CHEM 1212	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 357 (3)[8]	CHEM 2100 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)	
CHEM 1213	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)[9]	1 unspec 1000 CHEM (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)	
CHEM 2201	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 211 (3)	
CHEM 2201/2203	CHEM 202 (6)					CH 200 (6)
CHEM 2203		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 213 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Classics						
CLAS 2211		CLAS 211 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. CLA (3)	
Computer Science						
COMP 1160		CPSC 203 (3)[10]		COMP 207 (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1160/1161	CMPUT 357 (3)					CMPT 357 (3)
COMP 1160 or 1170			CSC 1000 (3)			
COMP 1160/1287	CMPUT 357 (3)					CMPT 357 (3)
COMP 1160/1161/ 1287			1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)			
COMP 1161	Jr. CMPUT (3)	CPSC 257 (3)[10]		COMP 220 (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1165		Jr. CPSC (3)[10]		Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1213		CPSC 213 (3)	CSC 2600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1273			CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1275			CSC 3710 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1277			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)[11]	COMP 272 (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1278			CSC 3660 (3)	COMP 273 (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1281	Sr. CMPUT (3)			Sr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1281/1282			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)			
COMP 1282	Sr. CMPUT (3)			Sr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1283	Sr. CMPUT (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)[12]	Sr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1287	Jr. CMPUT (3)	CPSC 305 (3)		Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
COMP 1287/1288			CSC 2660 (3)			
COMP 1321		MGIS 321 (3)		COMP 207 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
COMP 2211	Jr. CMPUT (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[13]	CSC 1600 (3)	COMP 268 (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
Criminology						
CRIM 1225	SOC 397 (3)				Jr. option (3)	
Drama						
DRMA 1100/1200		DRAM 005 (3)	DRM 2830 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1106/1107/ 1108/1109			DRM 2610 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1110	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1114			1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1115			1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1120			DRM 2810 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1128	DRAMA 249 (3)[14]			Jr. HUMN (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRA 249 (3)
DRMA 1128/1228		DRAM 200 (6)	DRM 2310/1 unspec DRM (6)		Jr. DRA (6)	
DRMA 1215			DRM 2340 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1216	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[15]	DRM 2120 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1217	Sr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[16]	DRM 2130 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1218		DRAM 323 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1220		DRAM 325 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1221			DRM 2340 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1222			1 unspec DRM (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1222/1223	DRAMA 383 (3)	DRAM 410 (6)				
DRMA 1223			DRM 3410 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	

DRMA 1226	DRAMA 392 (3)	DRAM 321 (3)	DRM 3830 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1227		DRAM 327 (3)	DRM 3840 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1228	Jr. DRAMA (3)[17]		1 unspec DRM (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1229	Jr. DRAMA (3)	1st ½ DRAM 300 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
DRMA 1230	Jr. DRAMA (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 300 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
Economics						
ECON 1223			ECON 2400 (3)			
ECON 2201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
ECON 2203	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
ECON 2301	ECON 381 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[18]	ECO 381 (3)	ECO 381 (3)
ECON 2303	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[18]	ECO 382 (3)	ECO 382 (3)
ECON 2357		ECON 357 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[18]	Sr. ECO (3)	
ECON 2359		ECON 359 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[18]	Sr. ECO (3)	
Education						
EDTS 2231		EDTS 231 (3)[19]		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
Engineering						
ENGR 1120		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Jr. option (1)	
ENGR 1203		ENGG 203 (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ENGR 1213		ENGG 213 (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ENGR 1214	MEC E 350 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ENGR 1215		PHYS 259 (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. option (3)	
ENGR 1313		ENGG 313 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	
ENGR 1319		ENGG 319 (3)[5]		MATH 215 (3)	Sr. option (3)	
English						
ENGL 1111/1112			1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 1210	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2400 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 1210/1211		ENGL 200 (6)				
ENGL 1211	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2450 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 1212	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2500 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 1213	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2550 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 1214	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 1215	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 1220	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2000 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 1221	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2000 or 1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 1243	INT D 305 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)	
ENGL 2201	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 2231	ENGL 275 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 2235	ENGL 270 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 2237	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]	
ENGL 2357		ENGL 357 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)	
Environmental Quality Control						
ENVI 1226	Jr. Non-lab Science (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
French						
FREN 1210	FREN 205 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)	
FREN 1230	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)[22]	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)	
FREN 1231	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 3550 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)	
FREN 2201		FREN 201 (3)[23]	FREN 1000 (3)[23]	Prep FREN (3)[23]	Jr. FRE (3)[23]	
FREN 2201/2203	FREN 100 (6)[23]			FREN 103 (6)[23]		FR 100 (6)[23]
FREN 2203		FREN 203 (3)[23]	FREN 1100 (3)[23]	Prep FREN (3)[23]	Jr. FRE (3)[23]	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
FREN 2215		FREN 215 (3)[24]	1 unspec 1500 FREN (3)		Jr. FRE (3)	
FREN 2217		FREN 217 (3)[24]	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)	
FREN 2225	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 225 (3)[24]	FREN 1500 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)	
FREN 2225/2227	FREN 200 (6)			FREN 242 (6)		FR 200 (6)
FREN 2227	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 227 (3)[24]	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)	
Geography						
GEOG 1110	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 1123		GEOG 413 (3)	GEOG 4050 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 1208			GEOG 3010 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 1211			GEOG 3040 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 1214	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 1230	Jr. GEOG or Sr. CART (3)	GEOG 331 (3)	GEOG 3700 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 1231	Jr. GEOG or Sr. CART (3)	GEOG 333 (3)	GEOG 3720 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 1240			GEOG 3230 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 1241			GEOG 3235 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)	
GEOG 2201	GEOG 230 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 230 (3)
GEOG 2203	GEOG 251 (3)	GEOG 203 (3)	1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 251 (3)	
Geology						
GEOL 1119		GLGY 209 (3)			Jr. Science (3)	
GEOL 1120	GEOL 202 (3)	GLGY 271 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. Science (3)	
GEOL 1201	GEOL 202 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. Science (3)	
GEOL 1201/1205		GLGY 200 (6)		GEOL 231 (6)		
GEOL 1205	GEOL 203 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2070 (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. Science (3)	
GEOL 1206	Jr. GEOL (3)	GLGY 371 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. Science (3)	
GEOL 1210	GEOL 310 (3)	GLGY 391 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. Science (3)	
GEOL 1211	GEOL 320 (3)	GLGY 381 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. Science (3)	
GEOL 1220	GEOL 331 (3)		1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. Science (3)	
GEOL 1221	GEOL 330 (3)		1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. Science (3)	
Geophysics						
GOPH 1210	Jr. Non-lab Science (3)	GOPH 351 (3)	1 unassigned Science (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	Jr. option (3)	
German						
GERM 2205	} GERM 100 (6)[23]	GERM 205 (3)[23]	GER 1000 (3)[23]	Prep HUMN (3)[23]	Jr. GER (3)[23]	} GERM 100 (6)[23]
GERM 2207		GERM 207 (3)[23]	GER 1100 (3)[23]	Prep HUMN (3)[23]	Jr. GER (3)[23]	
GERM 2225	Jr. GERM (3)	GERM 225 (3)	GER 1500 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. GER (3)	
GERM 2225/2227	GERM 200 (6)					GERM 200 (6)
GERM 2227	Jr. GERM (3)	GERM 227 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. GER (3)	
History						
HIST 1150			1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
HIST 1212	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2600 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
HIST 1213	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2600 or 1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	

HIST 1220	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)	HIS 360 (3)
HIST 1221	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)	HIS 361 (3)
HIST 1323	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3704 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	
HIST 2201	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 201 (3)	HIS 1000 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
HIST 2201/2203	HIST 200 (6)					HIS 200 (6)
HIST 2203	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 203 (3)	HIS 1000 or 1 unspec 1000 HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)	
Interdisciplinary Studies						
IDST 1140		Jr. HUMN (3)	1 unassigned Arts (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. Humn (3)	
IDST 1221		Jr. Soc Sci (3)	1 unassigned Arts (3)	Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. Soc Sci (3)	
IDST 1244		Jr. HUMN (3)	1 unassigned Arts (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. Humn (3)	
IDST 1262		Jr. PHIL (3)	1 unassigned Arts (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. Humn (3)	
Interior Design						
INDS 1110	ART H 201 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)	
INDS 1113	ART H 202 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)	
INDS 1150	CLTX 200 (3)	ART 231 (3)	} ART 2020 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. option (3)	
INDS 1151	Jr. CLTX (3)	ART 233 (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
INDS 1152	300-level CLTX (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
INDS 1157	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ART (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
INDS 1221	Sr. ART H (3)	ART 399 (3)	ART 3215 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. option (3)	
INDS 1227	CLTX 304 (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	
INDS 1250	CLTX 302 (3)[27]			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	
INDS 1251	CLTX 302 (3)[27]			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	
Latin						
LATN 1110	} LATIN 100 (6)[23]	Jr. LATI (3)[23]	LATIN 1000 (3)[23]	Prep HUMN (3)[23]	Jr. LAT (3)[23]	
LATN 1111		Jr. LATI (3)[23]	LATIN 1100 (3)[23]	Prep HUMN (3)[23]	Jr. LAT (3)[23]	
Leisure Services						
LESR 1111	REC 201 (3)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
LESR 1111/1210			PED 2810 (3)			
LESR 1131	REC 202 (3)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
LESR 1132	Jr. PAC (1.5)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
LESR 1133, 1211, 1213, 1254, 1270	Jr. REC (3)[26]				Jr. option (3) for any two	
LESR 1210, 1240, 1260	REC 359 (3)[27]				Jr. option (3) for any two	
LESR 1232	Jr. PAC (1.5)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
LESR 1240				Sr. APST (3)		
LESR 1240/1243	REC 359 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)	
LESR 1243			1 unspec PED (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
LESR 1260			1 unspec PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
LESR 1261		Jr. PHED (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
LESR 1290			PAC 2705 (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (1.5)	
Linguistics						
LING 1210	LING 201 (3)	LING 201 (3)	LING 2300 (3)	Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. Humn (3)	
LING 1211	Jr. LING (3)	LING 203 (3)	MODLANG 1000 (3)	Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. Humn (3)	
Mathematics						
MATH 1207	MATH 203 (3)	AMAT 207 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[28]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)
MATH 1209	MATH 204 (3)	AMAT 209 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[28]	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
MATH 1224	STAT 241 (3)	STAT 213 (3)[1]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Jr. STA (3)	
MATH 1224/1225	STAT 255 (6)					
MATH 1225	MGTSC 312 or Jr. STAT (3)	STAT 217 (3)[1]	STAT 2780 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. STA (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
MATH 1250			1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)	
MATH 1307	MATH 315 (3.5)[29]	AMAT 307 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)	
MATH 1309	MATH 319 (4.0)[30]	AMAT 309 (3)	1 unspec 3000 MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)	
MATH 2211	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)
MATH 2251	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[28]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
MATH 2253	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[28]	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
MATH 2271	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2850 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)	
Microbiology						
MIBI 1212	Jr. BIOL (3)		1 unspec 1000 MICROBIO (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
MIBI 1218	MICRB 293 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)[30]	1 unspec 2000 MICROBIO (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
MIBI 2241	Sr. MICRB (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	
Nursing - Post Basic Mental Health						
PBMH 1305, 1315, 1325, 1335, 1345, 1355, 1365	See footnote 31	Any 4 credits =Sr. Open option (3) or any 6 credits =Sr. Open option (6)[32]				
PBMH 1391		Sr. Open option (6)[32]				
PBMH 1391/1396	NURS 485 (3)		NURS 3006 (3)			
PBMH 1396		Sr. Open option (6)[32]				
Philosophy						
PHIL 1110	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 1111	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 1112		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1 unspec 1000 PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 1201/1202		PHIL 202 (6)	PHIL 2010/2030 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	Jr. PHI (6)	
PHIL 1205	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)	
PHIL 1210	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 1211		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 2201	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 230 (3)	
PHIL 2203	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 203 (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)	
PHIL 2205	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 205 (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)	
PHIL 2301		PHIL 301 (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1 unspec PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)	
Physical Education						
		See footnote 33 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses		Any 2 Physical Education = Jr. APST (3)		
PHED 1110		PHED 243 (3)	PED 2640 (3)	Jr HUMN (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 1114	PESS 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)	
PHED 1141	PAC 354 (3)	2 PEAT units (1.5)	PAC 2405 (1.5)	See note above	Jr. PAC (1)	
PHED 1143		PEAT 226 (.75)		See note above	Jr. PAC (1)	

PHED 1153		DEAT 275/Jr. DEAT unit (1.5)	PAC 1205 (1.5)	See note above	Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1155		DEAT 279/Jr. DEAT unit (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)	See note above	Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1159		DEAT 283/Jr. DEAT unit (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)	See note above	Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1161	PAC 260 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)	PAC 2115 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 261/Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1163	PAC 260 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)	PAC 2105 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 261/Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1171	PESS 280 (3)	Jr. ODPU (3)	1 unspec 1000 PAC (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	PED 281 (3)
PHED 1210			1 unspec 1000 PAC (1.5)	See note above	Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1215			1 unspec 1000 PAC (1.5)	See note above	Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1217	Sr. PESS (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	1 unspec 1000 PAC (1.5)	See note above	Jr. PED (3)
PHED 1218			1 unspec 1000 PAC (1.5)	See note above	Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1220	Jr. PESS (3)		1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)
PHED 1221		PHED 263 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)
PHED 1224	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)	See note above	PED 212 (3)
PHED 1225			1 unspec 2000 PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)
PHED 1235	PAC 311 (3)	2 PEAT units (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 271/272 (1)
PHED 1236		2 PEAT units (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 271/272 (1)
PHED 1237		2 PEAT units (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 273/274 (1)
PHED 1238		2 PEAT units (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 273/274 (1)
PHED 1239		PEAT 227 (.75)			
PHED 1249		PEAT 243 (.75)			
PHED 1253		Jr. OPAT (.75)			
PHED 1254		Jr. OPAT (.75)			
PHED 1261	PAC 260 (3)	Jr. PEAT unit (.75)	PAC 2115 (1.5)		
PHED 1262	PESS 260 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	PED 2980 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1263		Jr. PEAT unit (.75)	PAC 2105 (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)
PHED 1268		Jr. PHED (3)			Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1269		PEAT 211/239 (1.5)			
PHED 1271	PAC 218 (1.5)	PEAT 217/Jr. PEAT unit (1.5)	PAC 2535 (1.5)	Jr. APST (3)	PAC 276/Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1282			PAC 2705 (1.5)		
PHED 1290	PAC 200 (1.5)	PEAT 241/Jr. PEAT unit (1.5)	PAC 1005 (1.5)	See note above	Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1293		PEAT 241/Jr. PEAT unit (1.5)	PAC 2005 (1.5)	See note above	PAC 222/Jr. PAC (1)
PHED 1295	PAC 400 (3)	PEAT 341 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	See note above	Sr. PAC (1)
PHED 1296		PEAT 341 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	See note above	Sr. PAC (1)
PHED 1297		OPAT 269/Jr. OPAT unit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)	See note above	Sr. PAC (1)
					Jr. PAC (1)
Physics					
PHYS 1235	Jr. PHYS (3)[34]	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
PHYS 1236	Jr. PHYS (3)[35]	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
PHYS 2201	Jr. PHYS (3)[36]	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
PHYS 2203	PHYS 209 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 209 (3)
PHYS 2269	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 269 (3)	1 unspec 1000 PHYS (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
					PHY 209 (3)
Political Science					
PLSC 1110/1120	Jr. POL S (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	Jr. POL (3)
PLSC 1309		Jr. POLI (3)[37]	1 unspec 2000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
PLSC 1309/1311		POLI 310 (6)			
PLSC 1311		Jr. POLI (3)[37]	1 unspec 2000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
PLSC 2201	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 201 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSC (3)	POLI 214 (3)	Jr. POL (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
PLSC 2221	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 221 (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	Jr. POL (3)	
PLSC 2281		POLI 281 (3)	PSC 2110 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	Jr. POL (3)	
PLSC 2329	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 329 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)	
PLSC 2343		POLI 343 (3)			Sr. POL (3)	
Psychology						
PSYC 1210	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
PSYC 1212	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[38]	PSYCH 2010 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
PSYC 1213	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[38]	PSYCH 2300 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
PSYC 1214	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
PSYC 1217	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
PSYC 1230		Jr. PSYC (3)[38]	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
PSYC 1240		Jr. PSYC (3)[38]	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
PSYC 1250		Jr. PSYC (3)[38]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
PSYC 2205	PSYCO 260 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
PSYC 2215	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[5, 39]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Jr. PSY (3)	
Rehabilitation Services						
REHB 1113		EDPS 205 (3)			Jr. option (3)	
REHB 1121		EDPS 575 (3)			Jr. option (3)	
REHB 1122		EDPS 431 (3)			Jr. option (3)	
REHB 1123	ED PSY 397 (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
REHB 1123 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 570 (6)[40]				
REHB 1210 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		Sr. option (3)[41]				
REHB 1214		Jr. PHED (3)				
REHB 1223 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 572 (6)[42]				
REHB 1224		EDPS 305 (3)			Jr. option (3)	
REHB 1225/ 1226/1242 (any two of)		Jr. option (6)			Jr. option (6)	
REHB 1242	EDPSY 397 (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
Religion						
RLGN 1220	Two of 1220/ 1221/1250/1251 accepted as Jr. RELIG (6)	RELS 205 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	
RLGN 1221		RELS 201 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	
RLGN 1250		RELS 301 (3)	RELST 2410 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	
RLGN 1251		RELS 303 (3)	RELST 2720 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	
RLGN 1252			RELST 2900 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	

Sociology					
SLGY 1210	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SLGY 1212	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SLGY 1216	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SLGY 1218	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SLGY 1219	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SLGY 2201	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SLGY 2203	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Spanish					
SPAN 1110	SPAN 100 (6)[23]	SPAN 201 (3)[23]	SPAN 1000 (3)[23]	Jr. HUMN (3)[23]	Jr. Lang (3)[23]
SPAN 1111		SPAN 203 (3)[23]	SPAN 1100 (3)[23]	Jr. HUMN (3)[23]	Jr. Lang (3)[23]
Speech					
SPCH 1110		EDTS 341 (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. DRA (3)
SPCH 1130/1131			DRM 2320 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
SPCH 1220			1 unspec DRM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
SPCH 1221			DRM 3320 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)

[1] Required core courses: ADMN 1120/1220, 1224, 1230. Students may complete at least 3 options from the following: Secretarial – SECR 1231 (Forkner); 1156, 1256, ADMN 1150; COMP 1160/1161/1287, 1281/1282, 1283, SECR 1154; ADMN 1130/1131, 1221/1222, 1227, ECON 2201, 2203.

[2] On the B. Com. Program at the U. of A. there is only room for $\frac{1}{2}$ Jr. open elective for any 1 of these Administration courses.

[3] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[4] Credit contigent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[5] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of Administration 1262, 1263, Engineering 1319, Math 1224/1225, Psychology 1215; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[6] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Biology 1215 or 2201.

[7] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C. or to Biological Sciences majors.

[8] Chemistry 1212, together with BCEM 341 taken at The U. of C., acceptable in lieu of BCEM 340.

[9] Not available for credit to students majoring or minoring in Chemistry

[10] Computer Science 1160, 1161 and 1165 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors. No more than 1 of Computer Science 1160, 1161, 1165 and Engineering 1213 may be taken for credit.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 3620 at The U. of L.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 3670 at The U. of L.

[13] Transfer students wishing to complete higher-level CPSC courses will note that CPSC 211 at The U. of C. uses Pascal.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 251 or 350 at U. of A.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 342 at The U. of C.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 344 at The U. of C.

[17] Students must take DRAMA 353 at U. of A. if want to take more senior Drama courses later.

[18] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Degree Program.

[19] For admission to the Faculty of Education, a grade of "C" or better in EDTS 231 is required.

[20] No more than 2 half Jr . ENGL (3) or 1 full Jr. ENGL (6) are transferable.

[21] Maximum of two semester courses will be granted.

[22] Students will not also receive credit for FREN 2300 at The U. of L.

[23] Transfer credit for French 2201/2203, German 2205/2207, Latin 1110/1111 or Spanish 1110/1111 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31, German 30 or 31, Latin 30 or Spanish 30 (or equivalent) and does not use these subjects to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[24] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of French 2215 or 2225 and only 1 of French 2217 or 2227.

[25] Credit for either Interior Design 1250 or 1251, but not both.

[26] Any 2 will be equivalent to 1 Jr. REC option, up to a total of 3 options.

[27] Any 2 will be equivalent to REC 359 (3).

[28] Credit will be granted for 1 of Math 1207 or 2251 and 1 of Math 1209 or 2253.

[29] Faculty of Engineering.

[30] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MIBI 241 at The U. of C. or to Biological Sciences majors.

[31] Recommend 1 unspecified elective credit for Post-Basic Mental Health 1305, 1315, 1325, 1335, 1345 and 1355 combined.

[32] No more than 3 half Open options (3 credits each) may be applied towards Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program.

[33] Only one year of credit is transferable to the three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program at The U. of C. This one year of credit may include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) of activity courses, of which only a quarter-course equivalent (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[34] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 205, 231 or 241 at U. of A.

[35] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 206, 237 or 243 at U. of A.

[36] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 205 at U. of A.

[37] Students will not also receive credit for POLI 310 at The U. of C.

[38] No more than 2 half Jr. PSYC (3 credits each) are transferable.

[39] Psychology 1215 is not open for credit to majors in the Dept. of Psychology.

[40] Letter required from Registrar, M.R.C. indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[41] Letter required from Registrar, M.R.C. indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum involvement.

[42] Letter required from Registrar, M.R.C. indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum placement in a residential setting.

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM						
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE[1] Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades.[2]			Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES – Air Conditioning – Building Construction – Civil – Electrical – Electronics – Eng Design & Drafting – Geosciences – Instrumentation – Materials – Mechanical – Petrochemical – Petroleum – Surveying – Telecommunications	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[3] Up to one year credit for Honors Diploma & equivalent first year Math. FACULTY OF SCIENCE[5] Up to one year credit. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[6] Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts).	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[1,4] Up to one year credit depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered. Up to 1 year credit for Honours Surveying Technology graduates.[7]	FACULTY OF ARTS & SCIENCE & FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and program entered.		
LIFE RESOURCES, PROCESS AND MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES – Biological Sciences – Chemical	FACULTY OF SCIENCE[5] Up to one full year credit. Up to one full year credit for Chemistry specialization.		FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and program.		

—Medical Laboratory	2½ courses, to be made up as 1 full Junior Chemistry course & 1½ Junior Biology courses.	
—Forest	FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY Up to one full year credit towards B.Sc. in Forestry.	
—Dental Assisting	FACULTY OF DENTISTRY Dental Hygiene: Up to 3 full courses.	
—Dietary	FACULTY OF HOME ECONOMICS Advanced credit in Food & Nutrition 220 and Food and Nutrition 222 as optional courses. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[6] Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts).	
BUSINESS & COMMERCE PROGRAMS Business Administration: —Accounting —Finance —Management & Marketing —Computer Systems	FACULTY OF BUSINESS[11] FACULTY OF EDUCATION[6] Up to one year credit on B.Ed (Industrial Arts).	FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program.

BY COURSE

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY AT 110	FACULTY OF HOME ECONOMICS Sr. Open option (3)[8]
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES TECHNOLOGY	FACULTY OF SCIENCE

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
BSC 110	NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. Until transfer arrangements have been concluded, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.		BOT 2000 (3)			
BSC 110/250						
BSC 120/130/140						
BSC 120/140			ZOOL 2000 (3)			
BSC 150			1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)			
BSC 210			MICROBIO 2070 (3)			
BSC 220			ZOOL 3910 (3)			
BSC 240/250/BSE 310			ZOOL 2150 (3)			
BSC 240/250/BSL 310			1 unspec ZOOL (3)			
BSC 240/BSE 310 or BSL 310						
BSC 240/BSE 380						
BSC 250/BSP 310			BOT 2150 (3)			
BSE 330			1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)			
BSE 350/BSP 350						
BSE 370			1 unspec 4000 ZOOL (3)			
BSE 380			ZOOL 4920 (3)			
BSE 380/420/490						
BSE 490			1 unspec 3000 ZOOL (3)			
BSL 320			1 unspec 3000 ZOOL (3)			
BSL 410			ZOOL 4810 (3)			
BSL 420			1 unspec 3000 ZOOL (3)			
BSL 440			1 unspec 3000 BIOL (3)			
CHS 104			CHEM 1000 (3)			
CHS 256			CHEM 2100 (3)			
CHS 367/468			1 unspec 2000 CHEM (3)			
CHS 104/256						
CHS 367/468						
ST 365			1 unspec 3000 GEOG (3)[9]			
BUSINESS & COMMERCE TECHNOLOGIES[10]	**FACULTY OF BUSINESS[11]**	**FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT**				
BUS 106/207	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)[12]	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
BUS 117	MATH 251 (3)			MATH 244 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
BUS 161	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
BUS 166/365			MGT 3020 (3)	MKGT 398 (3)		
BUS 166 or 365		MKTG 341 (3)[13]				
BUS 186				ECON 247 (3)		
BUS 186/287	ECON 201/202 (6)	ECON 201/203 (6)	ECON 2000/2001 (6)		ECO 201/202 (6)	ECO 201/202 (6)
BUS 191/292			MGT 3030 (3)[14]	ORGB 364 (3)		
BUS 191/292/396/499		MOHR 321 (3)				
BUS 191 or 356	ORG T 311 (3)				Jr. option (3)	
BUS 222		ENGL 201 (3)				
BUS 287				ECON 246 (3)		
BUS 292	ORG T 301 (3)				Jr. option (3)	
BUS 303/404			MGT 4711 (3)	Sr. ACCT (3)		
BUS 306				ACCT 351 (3)		
BUS 306/407			MGT 3100 (3)			

BUS 309/410			MGT 3120 (3)		
BUS 311				ACCT 254 (3)	
BUS 311/412			MGT 2400 (3)		
BUS 316		STAT 211 (3)[15]		MATH 215 (3)	
BUS 316 or 319[16]	MGTSC 301 (3)				MAN 301 (3)
BUS 319			1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[17]	MATH 215 (3)	
BUS 320				ACCT 254 (3)	
BUS 320 or 321 and 422 or 423		ACCT 323 (3)[12]			
BUS 320 or 324			MGT 2400 (3)		
BUS 320/422	ACCTG 322 (3)				ACC 322 (3) ACCT 322 (3)
BUS 328/429			MGT 4120 (3)	Sr. ACCT (3)	
BUS 336/337				Jr. ADMN (3)	
BUS 347 + one of 441, 442, 443, 444	Jr. elective (3)[18]			ADMN 371 (3)	Sr. option (3)
BUS 354				Jr. ADMN (3)	
BUS 355/356/361		POEN 201 (3)			
BUS 355/361				ADMN 373 (3)	
BUS 355/361/466			MGT 3806 (3)		
BUS 356/457			1 unspec 3000 MGT (3)		
BUS 361/463			1 unspec 3000 MGT (3)		
BUS 365/470			MGT 4230 (3)		
BUS 371/473			MGT 3720 (3)		
BUS 376/477				Sr. MKTG (3)	
BUS 376/477/478			MGT 4210 (3)		
BUS 380				FNCE 349 (3)	
BUS 383				Jr. ADMN (3)	
BUS 396				ORGB 386 (3)	
BUS 402			MGT 4140 (3)		
BUS 407				ACCT 352 (3)	
BUS 412				ACCT 354 (3)	
BUS 422/423				FNCE 370 (3)	
BUS 423		FNCE 341 (3)[13]	MGT 3040 (3)		
BUS 457	Jr. elective (3)				Sr. option (3)
BUS 460			MGT 4220 (3)	Sr. ADMN (3)	
BUS 466				ADMN 373 (3)	
BUS 467			MGT 3220 (3)		
BUS 468				Jr. MKTG (3)	
BUS 486				Jr. ECON (3)	
BUS 499			MGT 3310 (3)		

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY	NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. Until transfer arrangements have been concluded, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.
ASP 110	
ASP 310	
CHT 131/132	
CHT 232/261/362	
CHT 251/352	
CHT 280/370/441/ 463/464	
CHT 455/470	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
DENTAL ASSISTING	FACULTY OF DENTAL HYGIENE					
DA 103[19]	D HYG 224 (2)					
DA 124/224[19]	D HYG 210 (5)					
DA 125/225	D HYG 227 (3)					
DX 100/200	See footnote 20					
GEOLOGICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	FACULTIES OF SCIENCE & OF ENGINEERING					
ASM 147 ASM 247 ASM 248 ASP 130/230 ASP 230 ASP 330, ERM 331/355 BSS 310 ERM 311/413 ERM 356/478 ERM 486, ERP 487, ERW 485 ERP 312/414 ERP 312/414/475, ERW 333 ERP 458/459/495 ERS 121 ERS 121/222 ERS 222, ERP 352 or 353 or ERW 351 ERS 224 ERW 304/435 ERW 405/435	NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. Until transfer arrangements have been concluded, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.					

[1] Applicants may be required to submit a letter of recommendation from the appropriate NAIT Dean.

[2] Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least 75%. In those cases in which a single U. of C. credit is appropriate for 2 or more NAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant NAIT courses must be at least 75%. Normally, the cumulative GPA must be at least 75% also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 75%.

[3] While NAIT engineering technology courses are not directly equivalent to university engineering courses, the Faculty of Engineering is prepared to grant up to 1 year of credit to students of superior ability (Honours diploma). Normally the recommendation of the NAIT Dean, and a personal interview with the U. of A. Dean of Engineering, are also required. Students intending transfer must show competence in mathematics equivalent of U. of A. MATH 212/213, before proceeding to the second year Engineering program.

[4] The Faculty of Engineering will grant the appropriate advanced standing to graduates of programs of technology provided that:

i) the applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering,
ii) the applicant has an Honours Diploma.

[5] Students who have successfully completed a two-year science diploma at NAIT will be admitted by the Faculty of Science and granted up to 1 year's credit toward a related B.Sc. degree program. Prospective students should apply to the Office of the U. of A. Dean of Science.

[6] Students who have successfully completed a two-year diploma program in an appropriate area may receive advance standing toward a B.Ed. in Industrial Arts. Prospective candidates should consult with the Chairman, U. of A. Dept. of Industrial and Vocational Education.

[7] Subject exemption based on individual assessment is available for graduates of Survey Technology who do not have Honours standing.

[8] Credit for AT110 in Clothing and Textile Program, Faculty of Home Economics only.

[9] Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 3710 at The U. of L.

[10] Minimum academic standing indicated relates to U. of A. course credit.

[11] Admission to the Bachelor of Commerce program is open to students transferring from related NAIT programs. There is a quota that limits the number of students to the B. Com. program each year. Prior academic performance in appropriate subjects (including Math 30 or equivalent) is the primary criterion used for the applicants to be admitted.

[12] Minimum average of 70% with no mark below 60%.

[13] Not available for credit towards the Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[14] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[15] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The U. of C. must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Dept. of Mathematics and Statistics.

[16] Minimum mark of 70%.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at The U. of L.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for CMPUT 261 at U. of A.

[19] If graduation from Dental Assisting is more than 24 months prior to enrolment in Dental Hygiene Program, credit is granted upon successful examination challenge.

[20] Student is given the option to challenge examination in D HYG 240.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**SAIT**

BY PROGRAM

Engineering Design and Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the program may enroll in the fourth quarter of the Engineering Drafting Technology program at SAIT, if space is available.

Olds College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
OLDS COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM						
College Diploma in Agricultural Business, Agricultural Engineering Technology, Agricultural Production, Agronomy, Horticulture, or Land Agent.	Up to 10 single- term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture.[1]			Up to 30 APST credits depending on program.		
BY COURSE						
Clothing and Textiles						
CLTX 110/120	CLTX 203 (3)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
CLTX 131/132	CLTX 309 (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
CLTX 240 & DSGN 160	CLTX 200 (3)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	
CLTX 310/360	CLTX 307 (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	
CLTX 330/430	300-level CLTX (3)[2]				Sr. option (3)	
CLTX 410	300-level CLTX (3)[3]				Sr. option (3)	
Economics						
ECON 101/102	ECON 201/202 (6)		ECON 2000/2001(6)	Jr. ECON (6)	ECO 201/202 (6)	ECO 201/202 (6)
ECON 201			1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)		Jr. ECO (3)	
Fibre						
FIBR 250/461	300-level CLTX (3)				Sr. option (3)	
Sociology						
SOCI 140	SOC 200 (3)		SOC 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	SOC 200 (3)

[1] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Course credits must be from the 200- to 300-level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

Red Deer College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Red Deer College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and Calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Agriculture/ Forestry	1 year						
Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Business Admin/ Managment	2 years	2 years	2 years	1.5 years			
Education	2 years	2 years	2 years[3]				
Engineering	1 year	1 year					
General Studies				3 years			
Home Economics	1 year						
Physical Education	2 years	1 year	2 years				
Science	2 years	2 years	2 years		2 years	2 years	
Social Welfare		2 years[4]					
Pre-Professional Programs							
Dentistry	2 years						
Law	2 years	2 years					
Medicine	2 years	2 years					

BY COURSE

Accounting							
ACCT 102/103	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUS 311 (3)
ACCT 202	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUS 311 (3)
ACCT 204	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUS 322 (3)
ACCT 205			ACCT 3130 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ACCT 206				Sr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ACCT 207	ACCTG 300 (3)			Sr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ACCT 209/210			MGT 3100/3120 (6)	ACCT 351/352 (6)	Jr. option (6)		Jr. option (6)
ACCT 307	ACCTG 300 (3)				Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
Anthropology							
ANTHR 202	Jr. ANTHR (6)	Jr. ANTH (6)	ANTHRO 1000/1 unspec ANTHRO (6)	ANTH 275/276 (6)	Jr. Soc Sci (6)		Jr. Soc Sci (6)
ANTHR 306	ANTHR 306 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	1 unspec 2000 ANTHRO (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
ANTHR 307	ANTHR 307 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
ANTHR 308	ANTHR 308 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 2800 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
ANTHR 319			1 unspec 2000 ARCHEOL (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
ANTHR 327	ANTHR 327 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 2310 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
ANTHR 330			1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
ANTHR 350	ANTHR 350 (6)	Sr. ANTH (6)	ANTHRO 3120/1 unspec ANTHRO (6)	Sr. ANTH (6)	Sr. Soc Sci (6)		Sr. Soc Sci (6)
ANTHR 361	ANTHR 361 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	1 unspec 3000 ANTHRO (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
Art							
ART 201	ART H 201 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 203	ART H 202 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 231		ART 231 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 231/233	ART 231 (6)		ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)				
ART 233		ART 233 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 241	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 251 (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 243	Jr. ART (3)[5]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 251		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2520 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 251/281	ART 233 (6)						
ART 261	Jr. ART (3)	Jr. ART (3)	1 unspec ART (3) [non-ART majors]	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 281		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2800 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
ART 301	ART H 304 (3)	ART 301 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 303	ART H 354 (3)	ART 303 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 305	ART H 305 (3)		ART 3200 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 306	ART H 306 (3)		ART 3215 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	ART 306 (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 335		ART 335 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 341		ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 341/343	ART 340 (3)						
ART 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 351		ART 351 (3)	ART 2520 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 351/353	ART 312 (6)[6]						
ART 353		ART 353 (3)	ART 2530 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 361	Sr. ART (3)[5]	ART 361 (3)	ART 2600 or 2610 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 363	Sr. ART (3)[5]	ART 363 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 375	1/2 Sr. ART (6)[7]	Sr. ART (3)	ART 2710 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 377		ART 377 (3)	ART 2710 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 377/379	ART 322 (6)[6]						
ART 379		ART 379 (3)	ART 2720 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 381		ART 381 (3)	ART 2800 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)

ART 381/383	ART 362 (6)[6]						
ART 383		ART 383 (3)	ART 2810 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 405		ART 405 (3)	ART 3200 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 407		ART 407 (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 441		ART 441 (3)	ART 3020 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 443		ART 443 (3)	ART 3021 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 451		ART 451 (3)	ART 3020 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 453		ART 453 (3)	ART 3021 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 461		ART 461 (3)	ART 3030 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 463		ART 463 (3)	ART 3031 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 475		ART 467 (3)	ART 3020 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 479		ART 469 (3)	ART 3021 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 481		ART 481 (3)	ART 3030 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
ART 483		ART 483 (3)	ART 3031 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. ART (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
Bacteriology							
BACT 233	MMID 233 (3)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. Science (3)
Biochemistry							
BIOCH 300	BIOCH 301 (6)	BCEM 440 (6)	CHEM 4100/4200 (6)	Sr. SCIE (6)	Sr. CHE (6)		BIO 470/471 or CHEM 400/401 (6)
Biology							
BIOL 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BIO 200 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
BIOL 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)	BIO 297 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)[8]
BIOL 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)	BIO 301 (3)
Botany							
BOT 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[9]	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	BOT 205 (3)	BIO 261 (3)
Business							
BUS 303	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3030 (3)[10]	Sr. ORGB (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
BUS 305	ORG T 311 (3)	Jr. MGMT (3)[11]	1 unspec ORGMGT (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
BUS 306	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[12]	1 unassigned Science (3)[13]		MAN 301 (3)		BUS 301 (3)
BUS 306/307				MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)			
BUS 307	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[12]	ECON 2900 (3)		MAN 312 (3)		BUS 312 (3)
BUS 311	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	Sr. LGRL (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
BUS 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[14]	MGT 3060 (3)[10]	Jr. COMP (3)[15]	CSC 357 (3)	CMPT 357 (3)	CMPUT 357 (3)
BUS ADM 110	Jr. Open elective (3)	Jr. MGMT (3)[11]	MGT 2000 (3)	Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BUS ADM 111	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[12]	1 unspec MGT (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Jr. STA (3)		BUS 301 (3)
BUS ADM 132			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BUS ADM 240/241		Sr. MGMT (3)[11]	MGT 3220 (3)		Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BUS ADM 241/242				Sr. MKTG (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
BUS ADM 260/261			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
Chemistry							
CHEM 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 202	CHEM 202 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)
CHEM 203	CHEM 203 (4.3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)		Jr. CHEM (3)
CHEM 205	CHEM 205 (3.8)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)		Jr. CHEM (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
CHEM 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	Jr. CHE (6)	CH 250 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)[16]
CHEM 312	CHEM 312 (6)	CHEM 410 (6)	CHEM 2820/1 unspec CHEM (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)	Sr. CHE (6)		CHEM 311/312 (6)
CHEM 350	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)	CH 350 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)
Communications							
COMM 190/191		Jr. ENGL (3)					
Computing Science							
CMPUT 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)		CMPUT 357 (3)
CMPUT 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)		Jr. CMPUT (3)
CMPUT 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 203 or EDTS 325 (3)[14] if applicable				CMPT 261 (3)	CMPUT 200 (3)
CMPUT 272	CMPUT 272 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[17]	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)		Jr. CMPUT (3)
CMPUT 351	CMPUT 351 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)[18]	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	CMPT 351 (3)	Sr. CMPUT (3)
CMPUT 352	CMPUT 352 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)[19]	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)	CMPT 352 (3)	Sr. CMPUT (3)
Dance							
DANCE 200	DANCE 200 (3)	Jr. DCED (3)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		PAC 213/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (3)
DANCE 255	DANCE 355 (3)	DEAT 279/Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)	Sr. APST (3)	PAC 213/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
DANCE 340	DANCE 340 (3)	DEAT 285/Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)	Sr. APST (3)	PAC 213/Jr. PAC (1)		Sr. option (1.5)
Drama							
DRAMA 201	DRAMA 201 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 2210 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	DRA 221 (3)		DRAMA 201 (3)
DRAMA 202	DRAMA 202 (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 2210 (3) or 1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	DRA 222 (3)		DRAMA 202 (3)
DRAMA 203	Jr. DRAMA (3)[20]		DRM 2340 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 205		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[21]		Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. DRA (6)		Jr. Fine Art (6)
DRAMA 210	DRAMA 376 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 222 (3)	DRM 2810 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 211		DRAM 319 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. DRA (3)		Jr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 249	DRAMA 249 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 200 (3)	DRM 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	DRA 241 (3)	DRA 249 (3)	Jr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 303		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[21]		Sr. HUMN (6)	Sr. DRA (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
DRAMA 304		Sr. DRAM (6)[22]	DRM 2120/2130 (6)	Sr. HUMN (6)	DRA 301 (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
DRAMA 305		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[21]		Sr. HUMN (6)	Sr. DRA (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
DRAMA 306		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[21]		Sr. HUMN (6)	Sr. DRA (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
DRAMA 307	DRAMA 303 (3)	DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[21]		Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. DRA (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
DRAMA 308		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[21]	DRM 2610 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. DRA (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
DRAMA 314	DRAMA 373 (6)[23]	Sr. DRAM (3)	DRM 3820 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. DRA (3)		Sr. Fine Art (6)

DRAMA 315		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[21]	DRM 2850 (3)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Sr. DRA (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
DRAMA 321	DRAMA 321 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 360 (3)	DRM 2710 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 323	DRAMA 323 (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 360 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 347	DRAMA 347 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2320 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	DRA 339 (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 350	DRAMA 350 (3)[24]			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 353	DRAMA 353 (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 200 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	Sr. APST (3)	DRA 330 (3)	DRA 353 (3)	Sr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 360	DRAMA 360 (6)	DRAM 371/ Sr. DRAM (6)	DRM 3750/1 unspec DRM (6)	Sr. APST (6)	DRA 390/Sr. DRA (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
DRAMA 378	DRAMA 378 (3)[25]	2nd ½ DRAM 222 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 383	DRAMA 383 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 410 (3)	DRM 3410 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	DRA 350 (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 442	Jr. DRAMA (3)[26]		DRM 3320 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. DRA (3)		Sr. Fine Art (3)
DRAMA 460	DRAMA 460 (6)[27]		2 unspec 3000 DRM (6)	Sr. APST (6)	Sr. DRA (6)		Sr. Fine Art (6)
Economics							
ECON 100	Jr. ECON (3)[28]	Jr. ECON (3)[28]	ECON 1001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)[28]	ECO 201 (3)[28]		ECON 201 (3)[28]
ECON 101	Jr. ECON (3)[28]	Jr. ECON (3)[28]	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)[28]	ECO 202 (3)[28]		ECON 202 (3)[28]
ECON 201	ECON 201 (3)[28]	ECON 201 (3)[28]	ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)[28]	ECO 201 (3)[28]	ECO 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)[28]
ECON 202	ECON 202 (3)[28]	ECON 203 (3)[28]	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)[28]	ECO 202 (3)[28]	ECO 202 (3)	ECON 202 (3)[28]
ECON 304	ECON 304 (3) [Engineering]	Jr. ECON (3) [Engineering]	1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. ECON (3)
ECON 316	ECON 318 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[29]	Sr. ECO (3)	ECO 318 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
ECON 317	ECON 319 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[29]	Sr. ECO (3)	ECO 317 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
ECON 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[29]	Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. ECON (3)
ECON 373	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[29]	Sr. ECO (3)		Sr. ECON (3)
ECON 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[29]	ECO 381 (3)	ECO 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
ECON 382	ECON 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[29]	ECO 382 (3)	ECO 382 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)
Education							
EDFEX 203	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2500 (3)[30]		EPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)	EDPR 251 (3)
EDFDN 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	EFN 201 (3)	EDFD 201 (3)	EDFDN 201 (3)
EDFDN 341	EDFDN 341 (3)	Sr. EDPA (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. EDUC (3)
EDFDN 431	EDFDN 431 (3)	Sr. EDPA (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. EDUC (3)
EDPE 202	Jr. PESS (3)		1 unspec EDUC (3)[31]	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	MOVED 202 (3)	Jr. option (3)
EDPE 202/PESS 292		PHED 202 (6)					
EDPSY 251	EDPSY 251 (3)	EDPS 221 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. EDUC (3)
EDPSY 251/255	EDPSY 255 (3)		EDUC 4401/1 unspec EDUC (6)				
EDPSY 255		EDPS 223 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. EDUC (3)
EDPSY 261	EDPSY 263 (3)	Jr. EDPS (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	PSYCH 228 (3)	Jr. option (3)	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDPSY 263 (3)
Engineering							
ENCMP 200	ENCMP 200 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)[14]		COMP 220 (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ENGG 200	ENGG 200/201 (2.0)				Jr. option (2)		Jr. option (2)
ENGG 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ENGG 211		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Jr. option (1)		
ENGG 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
ENGG 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
English							
ENGL 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 200 (6)	ENGL 201/202 (6)
ENGL 210	ENGL 210 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 220 (6)	ENG 210 (6)	ENGL 210/211 (6)
ENGL 219		Jr. ENGL (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
ENGL 219/220	ENGL 210 (6)[32]	ENGL 202 (3)[32]		ENGL 210 (6)[32]	ENG 220 (6)[32]	ENG 210 (6)[32]	ENGL 210/211 (6)[32]
ENGL 220		Jr. ENGL (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)			
ENGL 288	Jr. ENGL (6)	Jr. option (6)	ENGL 2900/1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	Jr. ENG (6)		
ENGL 303	ENGL 303 (6)[33]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3750/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 304/305 (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)
ENGL 305	ENGL 305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 305 (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 306	ENGL 304 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 304 (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 309	ENGL 309 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)
ENGL 321	ENGL 321 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 or 1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 322 (3)	ENG 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 330	ENGL 330 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3402 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 330 (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 331 (3)	ENG 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 332	ENGL 332 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 333/Sr. ENG (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)
ENGL 339	ENGL 341/343 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[34]	2 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 341/343 (6)	ENG 341/343 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)
ENGL 341	ENGL 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[34]	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 341 (3)	ENG 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[34]	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENGL 343 (3)
ENGL 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3130 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 345 (3)	ENG 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[35]
ENGL 350	Sr. ENGL (6)[36]	Sr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)		ENGL 354/ Sr. ENGL (6)
ENGL 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)	ENG 357 (6)	ENGL 350/351 (6)
ENGL 361	Sr. ENGL (3)[37]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 368	Sr. ENGL (3)[37]	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 373	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2500/1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)
ENGL 376	ENGL 376 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 377	ENGL 377 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 or 1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 378	ENGL 378 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 379	ENGL 379 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 or 1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)
ENGL 383	ENGL 383 (6)[38]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2550/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)
French							
FREN 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)	FR 200 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)
FREN 301	FREN 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 301 (6)	FR 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)
Genetics							
GENET 375	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	GEN 375 (3)	GEN 375 (3)	Jr. BIO (3)[39]

Geography							
GEOG 230	GEOG 230 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 230 (3)	GEOG 230 (3)	Jr. Science (3)
GEOG 231	GEOG 231 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 1000	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 231 (3)	Jr. Science (3)
			GEOG (3)				
GEOG 250	GEOG 250 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 1000	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 250 (3)		Jr. Science (3)
			GEOG (3)				
GEOG 251	GEOG 251 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 251 (3)		Jr. Science (3)
History							
HIST 210	Jr. HIST (6)[40]	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 1000/1 unspec 2000 HIS (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	Jr. HIS (6)		HIST 220/221 (6)
HIST 280	HIST 280 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)		Jr. HIS (3)		Jr. HIST (3)
HIST 281	HIST 281 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)		Jr. HIS (3)		Jr. HIST (3)
HIST 301	HIST 301 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec 2000 HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)		Sr. HIST (6)
HIST 310	HIST 318 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec 3000 HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 318 (6)		Sr. HIST (6)
HIST 311	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec 3000 HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)		Sr. HIST (6)
HIST 349	HIST 349 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec 3000 HIS (6)		Sr. HIS (6)		
HIST 360	Sr. HIST or HIST 350/351 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 2600/1 unspec 2000 HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)	HIS 350/351 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)
HIST 371	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIS 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
HIST 321/372				HIST 338 (6)			
HIST 372	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIS 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
HIST 373	HIST 360 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 360 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)
HIST 374	HIST 361 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	Sr. HIS (3)	HIS 361 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 377	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)		HIST 361 (3)
HIST 379	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)		Sr. HIST (3)
HIST 383	HIST 383 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)		Sr. HIST (6)
Mathematics							
MATH 202	MATH 202 (3)[41]	MATH 251 (3)[42]	MATH 1560 (3)[42]	MATH 265 (3)[41]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 203	MATH 203 (3)[41]	MATH 251 (3)[42]	MATH 1560 (3)[42]	MATH 265 (3)[41]	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 203 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 204	MATH 204 (3)[43]	MATH 253 (3)[43]	MATH 2560 (3)[43]	MATH 266 (3)[43]	MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 212	MATH 212 (3.5)[41, 44]	AMAT 207 (3)[41, 44]	MATH 1560 (3)[42]	Jr. MATH (3)[41]	MAT 202 (3)		MATH 200 (3)
MATH 213	MATH 213 (4.5)[43, 44]	AMAT 209 (3)[43, 44]	MATH 2560 (3)[43]	Jr. MATH (3)[43]	MAT 204 (3)		MATH 205 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	1 unspec 1000	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MAT 221 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 240	MATH 240 (3)[46]	MATH 251 (3)[42]	MATH (3)[45]	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)		Jr. MATH (3)
MATH 261	MATH 261 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MATH 1510 (3)[42]	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 261 (3)		Jr. MATH (3)
MATH 302	MATH 302 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 302 (3)	MAT 302 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
MATH 302/303			MATH 2570/ 3570 (6)				
MATH 303	MATH 303 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 3570 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 303 (3)	MAT 303 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
MATH 328	MATH 328 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[47]	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 328 (3)	MAT 328 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)
Microbiology							
MICRO 293	MICRB 293 (3)			Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)		
Music							
MUSIC 201	MUSIC 201 (3)	MUHL 203 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 201 (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[48]
MUSIC 202	MUSIC 202 (3)	MUHL 301 (3)	1 unspec 1000	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 202 (3)	Jr. MUSIC (3)[49]
MUSIC 210	MUSIC 210 (6)[5]	MUED 314 (6)	MUS (3)[50]	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. MUS (6)	MUS 210 (6)	
MUSIC 229	MUSIC 240 (3)	1 of MUPF 201, 211, 215, 223, 225, or 241 (1.5)[51]	EDUC 3071 (3) 1 unspec MEA (1.5)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 240 (3)	MUS 240 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
MUSIC 229A/329A			MEA 2350 (1.5)				
MUSIC 229B/329B			MEA 2150 (1.5)				
MUSIC 229C/329C			MEA 2950 (1.5)				
MUSIC 229D/329D			1 unspec MEA (1.5)				
MUSIC 229E/329E			1 unspec MEA (1.5)				
MUSIC 229F/329F			1 unspec MEA (1.5)				
MUSIC 250	MUSIC 250 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)[52]	MUS 2111 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 203/Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 250 (3)	MUSIC 207/ 257 (6)
MUSIC 251	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUTC 203 (3)[52]	MUS 2211 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	MUS 204/Jr. MUS (3)	MUS 251 (3)	
MUSIC 301	MUSIC 301 (3)	MUHL 303 (3)	MUS 2421 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 301 (3)	Sr. MUSIC (3)
MUSIC 302	Sr. MUSIC (3)	MUHL 401 (3)		Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)		Sr. MUSIC (3)
MUSIC 329	MUSIC 241 (3)	1 of MUPF 301, 311, 315, 323, 325 or 341 (1.5)[51]	1 unspec MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 241 (3)	
MUSIC 330	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUED 531 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)		
MUSIC 331	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUED 533 (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Sr. MUS (3)		
MUSIC 350	MUSIC 350 (3)	MUTC 301 (3)[52]	MUS 2311 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	MUS 303/Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 350 (3)	MUSIC 307/357 (6)
MUSIC 351	MUSIC 351 (3)	MUTC 303 (3)[52]	MUS 2411 (3)	Sr. APST (3)	MUS 304/Sr. MUS (3)	MUS 351 (3)	
Philosophy							
PHIL 221	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)		PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 239	PHIL 239 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)		Jr. PHIL (3)
PHIL 240	PHIL 240 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1 unspec 1000 PHIL (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHI 240 (6)	PHIL 240 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)[53]
PHIL 321	PHIL 321 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)		PHIL 321 (3)
PHIL 349	PHIL 349 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)
PHIL 350	PHIL 350 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)
PHIL 354	PHIL 339/340 (6)	Sr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 2110/1 unspec 2000 PHIL (6)[54]	Sr. PHIL (6)	Sr. PHI (6)		Sr. PHIL (6)
PHIL 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 357 (3)		PHIL 391 (3)
PHIL 364	PHIL 364 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2230 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)		PHIL 333 (3)
PHIL 365	PHIL 365 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)		PHIL 365 (3)
PHIL 389	PHIL 389 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		PHIL 252 (3)	Sr. PHI (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)
Physical Activity							
PAC 200	PAC 200 (1.5)	PEAT 241/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 1005 (1.5)		PAC 222/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 211	PAC 211 (1.5)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)[55]	PAC 2505 (1.5)		PAC 271/272 (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 214	PAC 214 (1.5)	PEAT 211/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 2525 (1.5)		PAC 275/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 218	PAC 218 (1.5)	PEAT 217/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 2535 (1.5)		PAC 276/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 231	PAC 231 (1.5)	PEAT 227/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 1685 (1.5)		PAC 204/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)

PAC 233	PAC 233 (1.5)	PEAT 235/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 1615 (1.5)		Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 235	PAC 235 (1.5)	PEAT 243/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 1635 (1.5)		PAC 203/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 237	PAC 237 (1.5)	PEAT 219/319 (1.5)[55]	PAC 2545 (1.5)		PAC 273/274 (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 240	PAC 240 (1.5)	PEAT 203/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]			Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 245	PAC 245 (1.5)	PEAT 237/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 1625 (1.5)		PAC 202/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 260	PAC 260 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)[55]	PAC 2105/2115 (1.5)		PAC 261/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 270	PAC 270 (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 2155 (1.5)		PAC 251/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 281	PAC 281 (1.5)	OPAT 259/Jr. OPAT (1.5)[55]			PAC 201/Jr. PAC (1)		Jr. option (1.5)
PAC 321	PAC 321 (1.5)	PEAT 226/Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 1645 (1.5)		Sr. PAC (1.5)		Jr. option (1.5)
Physical Education							
PESS 200	PESS 200 (3)	PHED 261 (3)[55]	PED 2600 (3)		PED 212 (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 201	PESS 201 (3)	PHED 263 (3)[55]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (1.5)
PESS 203	PESS 203 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 204	PESS 204 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 210	PESS 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)[55]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 220	PESS 220 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 240	PESS 240 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 250	PESS 250 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 260	PESS 260 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	PED 2980 (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 270	PESS 270 (3)	PHED 249 (3)[55]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 280	PESS 280 (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)[55]	PAC 2705/2715 (3)		PED 281 (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 290	PESS 290 (3)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)[55]	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 291	PESS 291 (3)				Jr. PED (3)		
PESS 292	PESS 292 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	1 unspec EDUC (3)[31]	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 294	PESS 294 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	1 unspec EDUC (3)[31]	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 295	PESS 295 (3)		1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
PESS 307	PESS 307 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	PED 2630 (3)		Sr. PED (3)		Sr. option (3)
PESS 309	PESS 309 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]	1 unspec 2000 PED (3)		Sr. PED (3)		Sr. option (3)
PESS 330	PESS 330 (3)	Jr. PHED (3)[55]			PED 322 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Physics							
PHYS 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 205 (3)	PHY 205 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)
PHYS 206	PHYS 206 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[65]			Jr. PHY (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)
PHYS 231	PHYS 231 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)[65]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)
PHYS 237	PHYS 237 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	Jr. PHY (3)		Jr. PHYS (3)
PHYS 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[65]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHY 241 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)
PHYS 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[65]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHY 243 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)
Physiology							
PHYSL 260	PHYSL 260 (6)			Sr. SCIE (6)	Jr. Science (6)		
PHYSL 262	PHYSL 262 (6)			Sr. SCIE (6)	Jr. Science (6)		
Political Science							
POLSC 200	POL S 200 (6)[56]	Jr. POLI (6)	PSC 1000/ 1 unspec 1000 PSC (6)	POLI 241/Jr. POLI (6)	POL 201/202 (6)	PSCI 201/202 (6)	Jr. Soc Sci (6)
POLSC 300	POL S 300 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2310/1 unspec 2000 PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	Sr. POL (6)		Sr. Soc Sci (6)
POLSC 308	Sr. POL S (3)[57]	Sr. POLI (3)[58]	1 unspec 2000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
POLSC 308/309	POL S 310 (6)						Sr. Soc Sci (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S COLLEGE**
POLSC 309	Sr. POL S (3)[57]	Sr. POLI (3)[58]	PSC 2510 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)		Sr. Soc Sci (3)
POLSC 310	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)[58]	PSC 2510/1 unspec 2000 PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	Sr. POL (6)		Sr. Soc Sci (6)
POLSC 320	POL S 320 (6)[56]	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2210/1 unspec 2000 PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POL 320 (6)	PSCI 320 (6)	Sr. Soc Sci (6)
POLSC 321	POL S 321 (3)[56]	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2210 (3)		Sr. POL (3)	PSCI 321 (3)	Sr. Soc Sci (3)
Psychology							
PSYCH 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr . PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSY 260 (3)	PSYCH 250 (3)
PSYCH 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSY 261 (3)	PSYCH 251 (3)
PSYCH 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[59]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 309 (3)	PSY 309 (3)	PSYCH 310 (3)
PSYCH 309/360		PSYC 312 (6)[59]					
PSYCH 321	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2950 (3)		Sr. PSY (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)[60]
PSYCH 337	PSYCO 337 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 337 (3)	PSY 337 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
PSYCH 341	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSY 341 (3)	PSYCH 340 (3)
PSYCH 353	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYCH 350 (3)
PSYCH 357	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)
PSYCH 358	PSYCO 358 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 355 (3)	Sr. PSY (3)		
PSYCH 360	PSYCO 360 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[59]	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)	PSY 360 (3)	Sr. PSYCH (3)
PSYCH 367	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[59]	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)
PSYCH 375	PSYCO 375 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2600 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 375 (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)
PSYCH 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSY 383 (3)	PSYCH 310 (3)
PSYCH 399	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)
PSYCH 401	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)
PSYCH 431	PSYCO 431 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)		Sr. PSYCH (3)
PSYCH 489	PSYCO 389 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 389 (3)	PSY 389 (3)	PSYCH 395 (3)
Recreation Administration							
RECAD 201	REC 201 (3)		PED 2810 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
RECAD 202	REC 202 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)		Jr. option (3)
RECAD 280	REC 280 (3)		PAC 2705/2715 (3)	Jr. APST (3)	PED 281 (3)		Jr. option (3)
RECAD 301	REC 301 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
RECAD 302	REC 302 (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
RECAD 303	REC 303 (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
RECAD 304	REC 304 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)	Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
RECAD 305	REC 305 (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		
RECAD 306	REC option (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)
RECAD 359	REC 359 (3)			Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)		Sr. option (3)

Rehabilitation Services						
REHAB 202		EDTS 341 or Jr. SOWK (3) if applicable		Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	Jr. option (3)
REHAB 204		EDPS 431 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	Jr. option (3)
REHAB 207		EDPS 205 (3)			Jr. option (3)	Jr. option (3)
REHAB 209 + one of 208 or 210		EDPS 572 (6)[61]				
REHAB 214		EDPS 575 or Jr. SOWK (3) if applicable			Jr. option (3)	Jr. option (3)
REHAB 217		EDTS 321 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	Jr. option (3)
REHAB 309		Jr. SOWK (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)	Jr. option (3)
REHAB 315		EDPS 305 (3)		Sr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	Jr. option (3)
REHAB 321		Jr. PHED (3)		Jr. APST (3)	Sr. option (3)	Sr. option (3)
REHAB 322		Sr. option (3)			Sr. option (3)	Sr. option (3)
REHAB 323 + one of 311 or 312		EDPS 570 (6)[62]				
Religious Studies						
RELST 260	RELIG 202 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)	RELST 1000 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	Jr. option (3)
RELST 261	RELIG 204 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)	RELST 1000 or 1 unspec 2000 RELST (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. REL (3)	Jr. option (3)
Sociology						
SOCI 260	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SOCI 260/261				SOCI 287/288 (6)	SOC 202 (6)	SOC 200/201 (6)
SOCI 261	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SOCI 311	SOC 310/315 (6)	Sr. SOCI (6)	SOC 2100/ 1 unspec 2000 SOC (6)	Sr. SOCI (6)	Sr. SOC (6)	Sr. SOC (3)[63]
SOCI 322	SOC 201 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 322 (3)	SOC 201 (3)
SOCI 323			1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 323 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SOCI 324			SOC 2500 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 324 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SOCI 325	SOC 325 (3)	SOCI 421 (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 325 (3)	SOC 325 (3)
SOCI 327	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 427 (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	SOC 327 (3)
SOCI 342			SOC 2610 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SOCI 361	SOC 361 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 361 (3)	SOC 342 (3)
SOCI 363	SOC 363 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	SOC 361 (3)
SOCI 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
SOCI 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)	SOC 368 (3)
SOCI 374	Sr. SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3340 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	SOC 371 (3)
SOCI 376	SOC 376 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3330 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	SOC 370 (3)
SOCI 377	SOC 377 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
						Sr. SOC (3)
						Sr. SOC (3)
Statistics						
STATS 241	STAT 241 (3)[64]	STAT 213 (3)[12]	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[13]	MATH 215 (3)	Jr. STA (3)	MATH 336 (3)
Zoology						
ZOOL 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[9]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)	ZOO 220 (3)
ZOOL 325	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 325 (3)	ZOO 325 (3)
ZOOL 350	ZOOL 350 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ZOO 350 (3)	BIO 262 (3)
						Sr. BIO (3)
						Sr. BIO (3)

[1] All programs listed in the U. of A. column were designed originally for transfer to that institution. For information about transfer to other institutions, and the conditions governing program transfer, students should consult the College Registrar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

RED DEER COLLEGE

Pre-Chiropractic	Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College – 1st & 2nd years
Pre-Optometry (B.Sc.)	University of Waterloo – 1st year
Pre-Vet Medicine (B.Sc.)	University of Saskatchewan – 1st & 2nd years

[3] Students may complete R.D.C. courses which apply to a Business Education major at The U. of L. Required core courses are: ACCT 202, 204, BUS 311, SEC SCI 111, 210. Students may complete up to 4 options from the following: SEC SCI 101, 120 (Forkner or Speedwriting), 130, 201; BUS ADM 132, 240/241; ACCT 209, 210, BUS 260/261, ECON 201, 202.

[4] Graduates of the College's two-year Social Services Program will receive up to 5 full junior Social Work courses. They may also receive credit for up to 5 Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Guide.

[5] Faculty of Education only.

[6] Must submit a portfolio.

[7] Credit approved only if student has also completed another 300-level studio course.

[8] Students will not receive credit for BIO 354/355 at The K. C.

[9] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[10] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[11] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The U. of C.

[12] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed only for 1 of Business Administration 111, Business 306/307, Psychology 309, or Statistics 241, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[13] STAT 1770 waived for B.Mgt. students.

[14] Business 357, Computing Science 261 and Engineering Computers 200 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[15] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core requirement on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at The K. C.

[17] Double credit for Computing Science 272 and any 1 of MATH 271, CPSC 313 or CPSC 321 at The U. of C. will not be permitted.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 1600 at The U. of L.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 2600 at The U. of L.

[20] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 331 at U. of A.

[21] Students may receive a maximum of 2 full-course equivalent credits from among Drama 205, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308 and 315.

[22] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 342 or 344 at The U. of C.

[23] Credit will not be granted for both DRAMA 272 and 373 at U. of A.

[24] No credit if student also has Drama 249 or 251.

[25] Students taking Drama 378 without Drama 210 as the prerequisite will receive credit for DRAMA 275 at U. of A.

[26] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 442 at U. of A.

[27] A student wishing to enter U. of A. DRAMA 560 after credit in R.D.C. Drama 460 must submit a portfolio with a 30-minute radio play, stage play, film script, and video script for evaluation by Dept. of Drama.

[28] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Economics 100 or 201 and only 1 of Economics 101 or 202.

[29] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Degree Program.

[30] Must include a minimum of 60 hours.

[31] For Education students only. The movement requirements may be waived.

[32] No credit for either English 219 or 220 if presented alone.

[33] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 304, 305, 306 or 398 at U. of A.

[34] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of English 339 or 341/343.

[35] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345/346 at The K. C.

[36] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 350 or 351 at U. of A.

[37] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 361 or 380 at U. of A.

[38] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 at U. of A.

[39] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354/355 at The K. C.

[40] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 201 at U. of A.

[41] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Mathematics 202, 203 and 212.

[42] Credit will be allowed for only one of Mathematics 202, 203, 212 or 240.

[43] Credit will not be granted for both Mathematics 204 and 213.

[44] Faculty of Engineering courses.

[45] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 1450 at The U. of L.

[46] Not to be given transfer credit to B.Sc. programs in the Faculty of Science.

[47] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3400 at The U. of L.

[48] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 302 at The K. C.

[49] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 303 at The K. C.

[50] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 2321 at The U. of L.

[51] Letter required from the Registrar, R.D.C., which indic es the performance experience completed, i.e. Chamber Choir, Symphonic Bank, Orchestra, Vocal Jazz Ensemble, Instrumental Jazz Ensemble or Chamber Music.

[52] Credit for MUTC 201, 203, 301 & 303 is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test with The U. of C. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases. However, such credit will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who subsequently complete MUTC 201, 203, 301 and 303 at The U. of C. may not also receive for the corresponding Music course(s) taken at R.D.C.

[53] Students will not also receive credit for PHIL 230 at The K. C.

[54] PHIL 2120, 2130 or 3110 should not be taken at The U. of L. except by special permission.

[55] Only 1 year of credit is transferable to the 3-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. This 1 year of credit may include only 1 full-course or equivalent (6) of activity courses, of which only a quarter-course equivalent (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[56] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Political Science 200, 320 or 321.

[57] Students will not also receive credit for POL S 310 at U. of A.

[58] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Political Science 308/309 or 310.

[59] Prospective Psychology majors must complete Psychology 309 and 360. Those presenting only 1 of Psychology 309 or 360 will not receive credit for the course toward a Psychology major and will be required to complete PSYC 312 at The U. of C.

[60] Students will not also receive credit for PSYCH 330 at The K. C.

[61] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating successful completion of a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a family or residential setting.

[62] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating successful completion of a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[63] Students will not also receive credit for SOC 310 at The K. C.

[64] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[65] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics at The U. of C. Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
RED DEER COLLEGE	**NAIT**

BY PROGRAM

Biological Sciences Technology[1] and Chemical Technology	Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted into Year Two of the corresponding NAIT Program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required.

[1] Students entering the Renewable Resources option shall make up a deficiency in specific Physical Education courses in Year Two.

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM						
PRE-CAREERS PROGRAM		Provided all courses are presented, PALG 001/002/003/ PGEOM 001/ PTRIG 002/ PCSXN 003 are acceptable in lieu of Mathematics 30 and PSCI 001/PMEAS 002/ PELEC 002/ PHEAT 002/ PMECH 003/ PSND 003 are acceptable in lieu of Physics 30.				
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE[1] Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades.[2]		Transfer credit is available depending on individual assessment.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis.
Engineering Technologies (see Note 2, paras a & b)	1 year credit for Honors Diploma[3]	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[4] Amount of credit varies depending on program.	Individual assessment			
Aeronautical Engineering Technology Diploma	1 year credit to Engineering program with additional advance credit at discretion of Department.					

Chemical Technology	FACULTY OF SCIENCE Up to 1 full year credit for Chemistry specialization.
Engineering Science (Earth Sciences-Geophysics Major) Diploma	1 year credit on a B.Sc. Geology Program.
Medical Laboratory	
Petroleum Technology (see Note 2, para c)	2 years credit toward Petroleum Engineering option.
Petroleum Technology	1½ years credit toward a 4-year Geology degree.
Technology Diploma	1 year credit proposed on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts) Plan G[5].
Dental Assisting Program	Various aspects of the full program 132, 233/333, 262/362 and 131/231 equivalent to Dental Hygiene 210 (5).

BY COURSE

BUSINESS PROGRAMS

ACC 101/201		MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)
ACC 101/201/301	ACCT 321 (3)[6]		ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)
ACC 301/AAM 311/ CAC 311		MGT 3100 (3)	ACCT 351/352 (6)	Sr. option (6)
ACC 401/501/601		MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Jr. option (3)
ADM 101 or ORB 301			ADMN 232 (3)	
ADM 101/ORB 301		MGT 4120 (3)	Sr. ACCT (3)[7]	Sr. option (3)
AUD 301/401			Jr. APST (3)	Jr. option (3)
BQM 301			Jr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)
CAC 411/511	ACCT 323 (3)[6]		Jr. COMP (3)[8]	Jr. option (3)
CT 400/SYS 301		ECON 2000 (3)		
ECO 201			ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
ECO 201/301	ECON 203 (3)		ECON 246 (3)	
ECO 201/301/401		ECON 2001 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
ECO 205	ECON 201 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)		
ECO 301			Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. ECO (3)
ECO 401		1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)		Jr. ECO (3)
ECO 405			MATH 244 (3)	
FIN 001/002				Jr. option (3)
FIN 301	FNCE 341 (3)[9]		ORGB 386 (3)	Jr. option (3)
IRL 411/PAD 301				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION					
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
IRL 411/PAD 301/ORB 301		MOHR 321 (3)			Sr. option (3)	
LAW 101/201		POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3050 (3)[10]		Jr. option (3)	
LAW 101/201/205			MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)	
MATH 900		STAT 213 (3)		MATH 215 (3)	Jr. STA (3)	
MKTG 101		MKTG 341 (3)[9]			Jr. option (3)	
MKTG 101/201			MGT 3020 (3)			
MKTG 101/201/301/ 411/CBH 301			MGT 3020/1 unspec MKMGT (6)	MKTG 398 (3)		
ORB 201		Jr. Soc Sci option (3)	1 unspec OBMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)	
ORB 201/PSY 101				Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. option (3)	
PAD 301			MGT 3050 (3)[10]		Jr. option (3)	
PHY 202				Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)	
PMG 201		OPMA 301 (3)		Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)	
PSY 101		PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)		Jr. PSY (3)	
SEM 601		Jr. MGMT option (3)[11]			Jr. option (3)	
TAX 401				Sr. ACCT (3)	Sr. option (3)	
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY						
CHT 181/191L/290/380/ 393[11, 12]	CHEM 200 (6)				CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)
CHT 295/493/495/593[11]	Sr. CHEM (3)				Sr. CHE (3)	
CHT 480/491/591/691[11]	Sr. CHEM (3)				Sr. CHE (3)	
CHT 491/591/691			CHEM 2710/1 unspec 2000 CHEM (6)			
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY						
CHT 150/160L/251/ 252/ 350[11, 12]	CHEM 202 (6)		CHEM 1000/2000 (6)		CHE 211/213 (6)	CH 200 (6)
CHT 253/260L/ 261L/ 360L/ 453/553[11, 12]	CHEM 312 (6)		CHEM 2820/ 1 unspec 2000 CHEM (6)		Sr. CHE (6)	
CHT 255/355/361L			CHEM 2100 (3)			
CHT 255/355/361L/ 555[11,12]	CHEM 250 (6)				Jr. CHE (6)	CH 250 (6)
CHT 451/472/551[11]	Sr. CHEM (3)		1 unspec 2000 CHEM (3)		Sr. CHE (3)	
CHT 462/555			CHEM 2200 (3)			
CHT 462L/562L/ 662L[11,12]	Sr. CHEM (3)		1 unspec 2000 CHEM (3)		Sr. CHE (3)	
CHT 476/497/564L/ 656[11,12]	Jr. CHEM (3)				Jr. CHE (3)	
EN 212/412/612[11]	Jr. Science (3)				Jr. Science (3)	
MATH 502/504[11]	MATH 202 (3)			MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY						
CT 108/218				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
CT 145			CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
CT 145/147			CSC 2660 (3)			
CT 146			CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
CT 147				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)	
MATH 990			STATS 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Jr. STA (3)	
MATH 991			STATS 2780 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Jr. STA (3)	

DENTAL ASSISTING PROGRAM[13]

DA 126/226/326	See footnote 14
DA 225/262	D HYG 224 (2)
HRL 258	D HYG 227 (2)
MLT 123	MMID 422 (2.5)

PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS

CALC 002[15]	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
CALC 003[15]	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
CHEM 105/155/167/ 168[11]	CHEM 202 (6)			CHE 211/213 (6)
CT 108/518[11]	CMPUT 351 (3)			Jr. CSC (3)
EETC 152/MECH 007[11]	PHYS 209 (3)[16]			PHY 209 (3)
PHYS 504/505[11]	GEOPH 327 (3)[16]			Sr. option (3)
PT 121[15]	GEOL 202 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. option (3)
PT 222[15]	GEOL 203 (3)	GEOL 2070 (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. option (3)
PT 323/427[11]	GEOL 320 (3)[17]		GEOL 231 (6)	Sr. option (3)
PT 415/526/630[11]	GEOL 523 (3)[18]		Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. option (3)
PT 524/541/625[11]	GEOL 524 (3)[18]		Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. option (3)
PT 527/601			Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. option (3)
PT 527/628			Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. option (3)
PT 527/628 and/or 601[11]	GEOL 526 (3)[19]			Sr. option (3)
PT 629[15]	GEOL 309 (3)[20]			Sr. option (3)

MAT 202 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
MAT 204 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
CH 200 (6)	CMPT 351 (3)
PHY 209 (3)	

[1] In addition to submitting transcripts from SAIT, applicants may be required to submit a letter from the SAIT Registrar recommending that advanced credits be awarded.

[2] Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least "B". In those cases in which a single U. of C. credit is appropriate for 2 or more SAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant SAIT courses must be at least 2.5. Normally, the cumulative GPA must be at least 2.5 also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 2.5.

[3] a. A student who has an Honors Diploma in 1 of the engineering technologies may be granted up to 1 year of credit by the Faculty of Engineering, the U. of A, subject to the following:
   i) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is considered as appropriate background education, the student must show competence in mathematics equivalent to that of MATH 212/213 or else gain credit in MATH 212/213 in the 3rd and 4th terms.
   ii) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is not considered as appropriate background education, the student may have to show competence in, or gain credit in, either first and/or second term courses in addition to mathematics.

   b. In exceptional cases a student who has a Diploma, but not an Honors Diploma in one of the engineering technologies of SAIT, may be considered for admission to the third term on the same basis as a student with an Honors Diploma when so recommended by the Academic Vice-President of SAIT. Advanced credit in individual subjects may be granted on the basis of the recommendation of U. of A. department offering the course.

   c. Petroleum Technology Graduates: A student who has qualified for a Diploma in Petroleum Technology may be granted two-year credit by U. of A. in the Petroleum Engineering option subject to the following conditions:
   i) The student completes the equivalent of MATH 212/213.
   ii) The student obtains a 3.25 GPA in second year.
   iii) The student works one year before attending the U. of A.
   iv) The Petroleum Dept. recommends the student.

[4] Faculty of Engineering, U. of C., will grant appropriate credits to graduates of programs of technology provided that:
   i) The applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering or is recommended by SAIT.
   ii) The applicant's cumulative GPA is a minimum of 2.5.

[5] Graduates of most two-year diploma programs who receive GPA's of 2.5 may receive credit toward a B.Ed. Degree in Industrial Arts. The prospective candidate should consult with the Chairman, Dept. of Industrial and Vocational Education.

[6] Average of "B-" or better on all 3 SAIT courses is required.

[7] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Program.

[8] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core requirement on the Bachelor of Administration Program.

[9] Not applicable for credit towards the Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[10] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. lab.

[11] Minimum average of "B".

[12] "L" indicates Laboratory course.

[13] See Dental Assisting Program above.

[14] Challenge credit opportunity available to SAIT graduates.

[15] Minimum mark of "B".

[16] Prerequisite of PHYS 205 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[17] Prerequisite of GEOL 310 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[18] Prerequisite of GEOL 420 or 421, 444 and 460 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[19] Prerequisite of GEOL 444 and 460 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[20] Prerequisite of GEOL 320 and 362 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**NAIT**

BY PROGRAM

Health Record Technician Program	Graduates of the SAIT Program will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Health Record Technology Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of the Health Record Technician Program may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from SAIT. A personal interview may also be required.

Appendix: International Baccalaureate

The International Baccalaureate Program was developed and sponsored by the International Baccalaureate Office, a Swiss Foundation with headquarters in Geneva. This office is represented in Canada and the United States by the International Baccalaureate North America Office, a non-profit corporation headquartered in New York City. Some high schools in Alberta offer part or all of the International Baccalaureate Program. Students who have completed part or all of the Program may apply for advanced credit through individual assessment upon admission to a post-secondary institution. More detailed information is available from the Office of the Registrar at each institution.

Advanced credit arrangements are in effect at the degree-granting institutions listed in the following table.

	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE COURSES	**U OF A[1]**	**U OF C[2]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE[2]**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
I. B. DIPLOMA	Jr. Open elective (3)[3]				
Biology (higher level)	BIOL 200 (3)		Jr. BIOL (6)	Official transcripts of I.B. courses are evaluated on an individual basis according to the College's transfer policy as summarized in Section II of this Guide.	Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the Alberta universities will normally be transferable to Concordia College, if appropriate to the student's degree program.
Chemistry (subsidiary)		CHEM 201/203 (Advanced Placement)			
Chemistry (higher level)		CHEM 201/203 (6) (Advanced Credit)	CHEM 217/218 (6)		
English (higher level)	Advanced Placement[4,5] (for C LIT only)		ENGL 210 (6)		
Geography (higher level)			Jr. GEOG (6)		
German 'A' (subsidiary)	GERM 200 (6)				
German 'A' (higher level)	GERM 200 (6) & GERM 301 (6)		Jr. HUMN (6)		
Greek (higher level)	GREEK 100 (6)				
History (higher level)	HIST 220 (6)		Jr. HIST (6)		
Latin (subsidiary)	LATIN 100 (6)				
Latin (higher level)	LATIN 100 (6)		Jr. HUMN (6)		
Mathematics (subsidiary)	MATH 203 (3)				
Mathematics (higher level)	MATH 203/204 (6) or MATH 212 (3.5)				
Music (higher level)	Advanced Placement[3] only				
Organization Studies	BUS 301 (3)				
Physics (subsidiary)	PHYS 205/207 (6) or 205/209 (6)				
Physics (higher level)	PHYS 241/243 (6)		Jr. PHYS (6)		
French 'A' (subsidiary)	Advanced Placement[3]				
(higher level)	Advanced Placement[3]		Jr. FREN (6)[3]		

	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE COURSES	**U OF A[1]**	**U OF C[2]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE[2]**	**CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
Italian 'A' (subsidiary)	Advanced Placement[3]				
(higher level)	Advanced Placement[3]		Jr. HUMN (6)		
Spanish 'A' (subsidiary)	Advanced Placement[3]				
(higher level)	Advanced Placement[3]		Jr. HUMN (6)		
Social Anthropology (higher level)	Advanced Placement[3] (Social ANTHR area only)		ANTH 275/276 (6)		

[1] Advanced standing (Credit or Placement) in approved courses (see above) is awarded for an IB grade of 6 or 7 only.

[2] In order to receive advanced credit for an International Baccalaureate course, the minimum acceptable grade is a "4" at A. U., C. L. C. and The U. of C.

[3] Must obtain a mark of "0" or greater in each of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge.

[4] Students awarded "Advanced Placement" at the U. of A. will be admitted to a senior course after determination of their background qualifications for that course (interview, placement test, etc.). They may also "challenge" a junior or senior course for credit via the "Credit by Special Assessment" route, if they have appropriate qualifications and are eligible within the regulations.

[5] Exemption from taking and passing U. of A.'s Writing Competence examination if mark of 6 or 7 presented.

IV. COUNCIL PRINCIPLES, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

A. CONTEXT

1. Role and Composition

The primary goal of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer is to provide leadership and direction in the improvement and enlargement of educational opportunities for Alberta students through inter-institutional transfer. Implicit in this goal is a commitment to improve communication among institutions of the Alberta post-secondary system, and thus to promote the advantages of a system of education, with all that this means for economy and efficiency in educational planning.

In the fulfillment of its role, the Council is engaged in the following activities:

(a) leadership – including the development and formulation of policies and procedures whereby transfer credit for courses and programs may be negotiated.

(b) publication – primarily the production and distribution of a yearly Transfer Guide listing all transfer credit arrangements for courses and programs within the Alberta post-secondary system, together with statements of relevant policies and procedures, and other documents such as an Annual Report.

(c) mediation – as requested by institutions within the system, to resolve complaints or disputes concerning transfer arrangements and credits, and thus to ensure that the best interests of students are served.

(d) applied research – on matters related to the transfer of students throughout the system.

The fourteen member Council which is appointed by the Minister of Advanced Education is an independent body which reports annually to the Minister. The Council membership includes the Chairman, two members of the public, two student members, three members nominated by the Universities Co-ordinating Council, three members nominated by the Council of College and Technical Institute Presidents, one member from the provincially administered institutions, one member nominated by the hospital boards that operate schools of nursing, and one member nominated by the Private Colleges Co-ordinating Council. Administrative support, including service of an Executive Assistant, is supplied by the Department of Advanced Education.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer usually meets on a monthly basis, generally at institutions.

2. Overview of the post-secondary system

The Council's activities are directed primarily towards the Alberta post-secondary system, which includes four universities, The Banff Centre, eleven public colleges, three institutes of technology, four Alberta vocational centres, the community vocational centres, private colleges, and hospital schools of nursing (see chart, p. ii). There are, in addition, a number of private non-affiliated institutions, some of which may offer courses which have transfer potential. Although the Council's mandate is directed towards the Alberta post-secondary system, the Council is sensitive to student transferability involving institutions outside of the province. For this reason the Alberta Transfer Guide is distributed broadly across Canada as well as in the United States.

3. Types of transfer

Within the system of post-secondary institutions, transfer of credit for courses or programs may occur among institutions within a sector (for example, between public colleges) or among institutions of different types (for example, from a vocational centre to a college). Transfer arrangements published in the Alberta Transfer Guide include courses and programs transferable to degree-granting institutions and those transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

4. Definitions of terms

In dealing with matters relating to transfer, there are several commonly used terms which may require clarification. Some of the more important are:

Accessibility: the degree of openness of institutions to students seeking admission to their programs.

Transferability: the mobility of students among post-secondary institutions by virtue of their having transfer credit (see below).

Advance credit: the award of credit in given courses or programs on the basis of formal and informal learning experiences including: 1) work experience, 2) maturity/life experience, 3) unstructured educational experiences such as self-study, 4) structured educational activity.

Transfer credit: an advance credit awarded on the basis of successful completion of structured educational activities at a post-secondary institution.

Receiving institution: an institution to which students transfer course or program credits acquired at another institution.

Sending institution: an institution from which students may transfer course or program credits to programs at another institution.

Transferable courses: courses developed by an institution to meet its own program objectives but which have transfer potential. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence or of relevance to programs or courses at another institution. (See page 125).

Transfer courses: courses delivered by a sending institution as courses which correspond in description to courses of a particular institution. (See page 125).

Selection criteria: categories of qualification, capabilities, or experience (academic or other) which provide the basis for screening and admission (or rejection) of students to programs.

Affiliation: a formal agreement of association or co-operation between two institutions whereby some courses and programs offered by the sending institution are substantially the same as those offered by the receiving institution. Transfer credit is thereby awarded. Affiliation agreements are in effect between several private colleges and the University of Alberta.

B. PRINCIPLES

The Council endorses the following as basic to its purpose and activities:

(a) **Student access to higher education and the opportunity for student mobility among institutions of higher education in Alberta shall be optimized.**
Barriers to student mobility shall be minimized. The integrity of educational programs and certification must, however, be maintained. A student should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competence has been demonstrated nor should more transfer credit be granted than previous learning experiences would warrant for successful completion of the program.

(b) **Negotiation of opportunities for student mobility shall be based on the recognition that while learning experiences may differ in a variety of ways, their substance may be virtually equivalent in terms of content and rigour.**
Insofar as possible, transfer arrangements should allow for maximum recognition of previous learning experiences. The concept of **virtual equivalence** is vital to such arrangements.

(c) **Effective career counselling and optimum mobility require that the student have prior knowledge of at least the minimum transfer credit which can be awarded. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.**

(d) **Although responsibility for higher education is shared among various constituents, individual institutions have the primary responsibility for instructional programs. This responsibility includes program design and delivery, determination of academic prerequisites and student admission criteria, and certification of the academic achievement of students.**
In respect of student access to institutions and programs, it is to be emphasized that factors in addition to academic prerequisites often are employed as admission criteria. That is, while possession of academic prerequisites makes an applicant eligible for admission, it does not **guarantee** admission to an institution or to a particular program.

(e) **Institutions have the responsibility and the prerogative to investigate the total educational preparation of applicants seeking admission.**
Such investigation is intended to determine admissibility and appropriate transfer credit, and to counsel applicants. The relevance and quality of the applicant's most recent educational experiences should be the basis for admissibility and for transfer decisions. Differences in earlier preparation should not adversely affect consideration of the applicant (see Principle "b" re **virtual equivalence**).

(f) **Students who are granted admission to an institution under a transfer arrangement shall be granted the same rights and privileges as students who began their studies at the institution.**

C. A POLICY FOR ADMISSION AND TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

1. Admission

Admission to a course or program will be granted to any applicant who has fulfilled the admission requirements for such course or program as established by the receiving institution. Where selection procedures are involved in admission to a program, each applicant shall be treated on the same basis as any other person seeking admission to that program.

In the case of students transferring from public colleges and technical institutes to degree-granting institutions, in lieu of the general admission requirement listed above, admission will be granted to any applicant who, upon successful completion of at least a full year's study at the sending institution, is recommended in writing by that institution as having satisfied the **appropriate** matriculation requirements or their equivalent. This is referred to as the Letter of Recommendation admissions category.

2. Transfer of credits

Subject to the above requirements there shall be two major transfer arrangements.

(a) Transferable courses and programs:

These are developed by a sending institution to meet its own program and objectives, and bear its own numbers and descriptions. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence, or of relevance. The principle of **equivalence** refers to courses and programs of the sending institution which are identical or similar to those of the receiving institution. The principle of **relevance** refers to courses of the sending institution which are in the same areas or disciplines and at the levels of programs offered by the receiving institution, and are therefore appropriate for credit at the receiving institution.

Credits awarded in this category may involve special inter-institutional arrangements or individual assessment.

(b) Transfer courses and programs:

These are delivered by a sending institution as courses and programs which correspond in description to those of the receiving institution.

Among degree-granting institutions, transfers are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution. Consequently, course equivalents between degree-granting institutions are not listed in the Transfer Guide.

D. PROCEDURES FOR TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

To facilitate the negotiation of transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions, the Council has established the following set of procedures.

Objective

These procedures are designed to provide a mechanism for the negotiation of transfer and transferable courses and programs, and for their inclusion in the Alberta Transfer Guide.

Categories

Courses and programs proposed for transfer credit are of two main types, each of which involves a different relationship between the sending and the receiving institution.

1. Transferable Courses/Courses with Transfer Potential

In negotiations of transfer credit for transferable courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institutions with the following information: (a) course description, title, grading practices, weighting and outline, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor. Additional information may be required at stated intervals for review purposes, or at the discretion of the receiving institutions.

2. Transfer Courses/Courses in Transfer Programs

In negotiations of transfer credit for transfer courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institution with the following information: (a) course description, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor.

Transfer credit is based on initial negotiations, when the course is first offered by the sending institution. Subsequent negotiations and concurrence of the receiving institution are required where, in the view of the receiving institution, course revisions by the sending institution are sufficiently substantial to affect the transfer credit which has been negotiated.

Procedures

1. Each institution shall identify a contact person (e.g. Registrar or Admissions Officer) who will be responsible for both internal and external distribution of formal transfer proposals and responses.

2. Each institution shall, through its contact person, maintain and provide on request from other institutions (a) a list of other important institutional contacts for the purpose of facilitating appropriate preliminary discussions, and (b) a description of the internal procedures followed in the institution for the development and/or evaluation of proposals for transfer arrangements.

3. It is expected that proposals for credit will be processed as expeditiously as possible and formalized by means of the Council's Transfer Credit Proposal Form. If the transfer proposal is acceptable, the receiving institution will inform the other institutions in the system accordingly. The transfer normally will be honoured within the sub-system of which the receiving institution is a constituent.

4. If the transfer proposal is not acceptable, the receiving institution shall supply in writing, to the sending institution, the reason for this decision.

5. In the event that agreement has not been reached pursuant to (3) and (4), an institution may submit to the Council a written request for mediation. Where, in its opinion, the Council determines that a dispute concerning transfer exists, the Council may mediate to resolve the dispute.

6. In the event that the agreement cannot be reached pursuant to (5), the institutions in dispute may agree to submit the dispute to Council for arbitration. The Council will then establish procedures for the resolution of the dispute, and issue its decision resolving the dispute. The arbitration decision of the Council shall be final and without appeal or review.

7. Transfer arrangements are to be regarded as relatively enduring bilateral agreements – to be altered, amended or deleted only after **mutual consultation**. Regular discussion of existing transfer arrangements should take place between sending and receiving institutions. Any institution planning program or course changes which could bear on existing transfer arrangements as recorded in the Alberta Transfer Guide shall, insofar as possible, inform those institutions which would be primarily affected – subject, where necessary, to renegotiation. In cases where renegotiation of a transfer agreement is requested by either a sending or a receiving institution, the onus is on the institution requesting the change to provide the other institution with **sufficient notice** and lead-time to permit renegotiation before the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

8. Renegotiation of transfer arrangements is subject to the same guidelines as for the initial negotiations (i.e., 3-6).

9. When a new agreement has been negotiated, it replaces the old agreement in the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

E. INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of the Transfer Guide. Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.